



August 11, 2011

Mr. Dale Rundquist
Compliance Project Manager
California Energy Commission (MS-2000)
1516 Ninth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Subject: CPV Sentinel Energy Project
Docket No. 07-AFC-3C
Monthly Compliance Report – Number 8
July 2011

Dear Mr. Rundquist:

Enclosed please find the Monthly Compliance Report – Number 8 for the CPV Sentinel Energy Project for the month of July 2011. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at (714) 648-2759.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Margaret M. Fitzgerald". The signature is written in a cursive style and is positioned above the printed name.

Maggie Fitzgerald
Site Compliance Manager

cc: Project File

CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

**MONTHLY COMPLIANCE REPORT –
NUMBER 8**

Report Period: July 2011

Submitted to

**California Energy Commission
Energy Facilities Siting and
Environmental Protection Division
1516 9th Street
Sacramento, California 95814-5512**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1.0 CURRENT PROJECT CONSTRUCTION STATUS	1
1.1 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES	1
2.0 COMPLIANCE MATRIX.....	1
3.0 REQUIRED DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH THIS REPORT	1
3.1 CBO DOCUMENTATION	1
3.2 WORKER ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS PROGRAM TRAINING	1
3.3 WORKER SAFETY	2
3.4 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES	2
3.5 CULTURAL RESOURCES	2
3.6 PALEONTOLOGICAL RESOURCES	2
3.7 AIR QUALITY	2
4.0 COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS COMPLETED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD.....	3
5.0 DELINQUENT SUBMITTALS	4
6.0 CHANGES TO CONDITIONS OF CERTIFICATION	4
7.0 FILINGS OR PERMITS ISSUED BY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES	4
8.0 PROJECT COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR THE NEXT TWO MONTHS.....	4
9.0 LISTING OF THE MONTH'S ADDITIONS TO THE COMPLIANCE FILE	9
10.0 REQUESTS TO DISPOSE OF ITEMS REQUIRED TO BE MAINTAINED IN THE COMPLIANCE FILE.....	9
11.0 COMPLAINTS, NOTICES OF VIOLATIONS, WARNINGS AND CITATIONS	9
12.0 PENDING CEC APPROVALS.....	9

Figures

Figure 1 Construction Schedule

Appendices

Appendix A Key Events List & CEC Compliance Matrix
Appendix B CBO Documentation
Appendix C WEAP Acknowledgement Forms
Appendix D Worker Safety
Appendix E Biological Resources Monthly Summary Report
Appendix F Cultural Resources Monthly Summary Report
Appendix G Paleontological Resources Monthly Summary Report
Appendix H Air Quality

1.0 CURRENT PROJECT CONSTRUCTION STATUS

This section of the monthly compliance report addresses the progress of the CPV Sentinel Energy Project construction activities.

The updated construction schedule is included as Figure 1 of this report. There have been no significant changes to the construction schedule since the previous monthly report. A key events list is provided in Appendix A of this report. The start and completion dates for water supply construction have been updated from "TBD" to August 29, 2011 and September 23, 2011. No other changes have been made to the key events list since the previous monthly report.

1.1 Construction Activities

On-site construction activities for this reporting period included the following:

- Continued construction on Melissa Lane;
- Installed silt fence/"critter barrier" and performed small mammal trapping on the main site area;
- Clearing, grubbing and major civil activities in main site area; and,
- Commence clearing activities in the laydown area.

2.0 COMPLIANCE MATRIX

An updated copy of the CEC Compliance Matrix is included with this report in Appendix A. As requested, fully satisfied conditions of certification (COCs) are not included in the matrix after they have been reported complete.

3.0 REQUIRED DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH THIS REPORT

3.1 CBO Documentation

Documentation for CBO related activities for this reporting period are included as Appendix B of this report. The required documentation includes:

- Copies of all transmittal letters for submittals made to the CBO for this reporting period;
- Copies of all approvals received from the CBO during this reporting period;
- Updated CBO submittal and drawing list; and
- A copy of the CBO payment receipt for this reporting period.

3.2 Worker Environmental Awareness Program Training

Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) training was conducted for all on-site workers as they were brought onto the project. Appendix C includes all WEAP Training

Acknowledgement Forms for this reporting period. During this reporting period 45 workers were trained. A total of 186 workers have been WEAP trained for the project.

3.3 Worker Safety

The Construction Safety Supervisor (CSS) monthly safety inspection report is included as Appendix D of this report. As specified in WORKER SAFETY-3, the report includes:

- A record of all employees trained for that month (all records shall be kept on-site for the duration of the project);
- A summary report of safety management actions and safety-related incidents that occurred during the month;
- A report of any continuing or unresolved situations and incidents that may pose danger to life or health; and
- A report of accidents and injuries that occurred during the month.

3.4 Biological Resources

As required by the Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP), site survey reports and a summary of activities completed during this reporting period are included as Appendix E (Biological Resources Monthly Summary Report) of this report.

3.5 Cultural Resources

The designated Cultural Resources Specialist (CRS) and/or Delegate CRS continued communication with Gemma Power Engineers, CPV and URS personnel to ascertain monitoring needs based on construction activities and schedule. Cultural resources monitors (CRMs) were present on-site to monitor the ground-disturbing construction activities for this reporting period. The Cultural Resources Monthly Summary Report is included as Appendix F of this report.

3.6 Paleontological Resources

The designated Paleontological Resources Specialist (PRS) and/or Delegate PRS continued communication with Gemma Power Engineers, CPV and URS personnel to ascertain monitoring needs based on construction activities and schedule. Paleontological resources monitors (PRMs) were present on-site to monitor the ground-disturbing construction activities for this reporting period. The Paleontological Resources Monthly Summary Report is included as Appendix G of this report.

3.7 Air Quality

Documentation demonstrating compliance with the Air Quality Construction Mitigation Plan (AQCMP) and construction fugitive dust control measures for this reporting period is included as Appendix H of this report. It includes the daily AQCMP compliance forms, as required by AQ-SC3 and AQ-SC4.

Diesel-fueled engine control measures documentation for this reporting period is also included in Appendix H of this report, as required by AQ-SC5. This includes:

- Log of long-term and short-term diesel-fueled construction equipment that is on-site;
- Diesel fuel receipts; and
- Letters from on-site heavy equipment contractors new to the project expressing their commitment to compliance with the diesel-fueled engine compliance measures.

Please note that for July there was no short-term diesel-fueled equipment on-site.

4.0 COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS COMPLETED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

Table 4-1 contains the compliance requirements submitted to the CEC Compliance Project Manager (CPM) during this reporting period. CEC approval is also noted. Items are listed in chronological order of date submitted to CEC. The list of CBO submittals is included in Appendix B.

Table 4-1 Compliance Submittals

COC	Description	Date Due	Date Submitted	CEC Approval Date	Status
BIO-3	Additional Biological Monitor	As Required	7/7/2011		Approved
BIO-7.4	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 4. Install silt fencing buried 1-foot deep and attached to a chain-link fence prior to construction to keep burrowing animals from easily tunneling into the site. Examine the fencing at least once a week and repair when necessary. Maintain the fencing until construction is complete (modified from applicant's Mitigation Measure Bio-10);	Prior to Site Construction	7/13/2011		Complete with the submittal of this MCR
BIO-7.5	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 5. Following installation of silt fence and prior to ground disturbance, conduct small mammal trapping for five nights in order to capture and relocate as many small mammals from within the project area as possible. Set traps near sign, burrows, or tracks at dusk each day and check at midnight or no later than dawn the next day to ensure no unnecessary deaths occur (modified from applicant's Mitigation Measure Bio-11);	Prior to Site Construction	7/13/2011		Complete with the submittal of this MCR
BIO-3	Additional Biological Monitor	As Required	7/20/2011		Approved
AQ-SC1	Additional Air Quality Construction Mitigation Manager (AQ-CMM) Delegate	As Required	7/20/2011		Complete

In addition to the above listed submittals, an Additional Construction Parking Area memorandum was submitted to the CEC for review and approval on July 11, 2011. Also, a Wind Resources Assessment for the General Arrangement Refinement was submitted to the CEC on July 19, 2011. Both of these items are awaiting CEC Staff approval.

5.0 DELINQUENT SUBMITTALS

As of the end of the reporting period, there are no delinquent compliance submittals.

6.0 CHANGES TO CONDITIONS OF CERTIFICATION

No changes to any of the COCs occurred during this reporting period.

7.0 FILINGS OR PERMITS ISSUED BY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

During this reporting period, encroachment permits from the city were received for work on Melissa Lane (Verizon and Morrow Meadows). No other filings or permits were issued by other governmental agencies during this reporting period.

8.0 PROJECT COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED FOR THE NEXT TWO MONTHS

A summary of the planned submittals over the next two months is included in Table 8-1. The submittals are listed in chronological order of date due to CEC.

Table 8-1 Planned Submittals for August and September 2011

COC	Description	Verification Summary	Date Due to CEC
TRANS -3.4	The project owner shall prepare a construction traffic control and implementation plan for the project and its associated facilities. The project owner shall consult with the county of Riverside Transportation Department, the city of Palm Springs Department of Public Works and Engineering, and Caltrans in the preparation of the traffic control and implementation plan. The project owner shall provide a copy of the county of Riverside Transportation Department, the city of Palm Springs Department of Public Works and Engineering, and Caltrans written comments and a copy of the traffic control and implementation plan to the CPM for review and approval.	The DWA shall comply with the Traffic Control Plan (by notifying residents prior to installation of the Recycled Water Line).	08/15/11
TLSN-1	The project owner shall ensure that the proposed transmission lines are constructed according to the requirements of California Public Utility Commission's GO-95, GO-52, GO-131-D, Title 8, and Group 2. High Voltage Electrical Safety Orders, Sections 2700 through 2974 of the California Code of Regulations, and Southern California Edison's EMF-reduction guidelines.	The project owner shall submit to the Compliance Project Manager (CPM) a letter signed by a California registered electrical engineer affirming that the lines will be constructed according to the requirements stated in the condition.	08/15/11
SOIL & WATER -1.5	SWPPP for DWA Water Line: The project owner shall comply with the requirements of the general National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for discharge of storm water associated with construction activity. The project owner shall develop, obtain compliance project manager (CPM) approval of, and implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for, the construction of the CPV Sentinel site, lay down area, and all linear facilities including the recycled water supply pipeline to PSNGC.	At least 60 days prior to site mobilization, the project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the construction SWPPP for review and approval prior to site mobilization. The project owner shall retain a copy on site. The project owner shall submit copies to the CPM of all correspondence between the project owner and the Colorado Region Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) regarding the NPDES permit for the discharge of storm water associated with construction activity within ten days of its receipt or submittal. Copies of correspondence shall include the notice of intent sent to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), and the board's confirmation letter indicating receipt and acceptance of the notice of intent.	09/01/11
GEN-6.1	Prior to the start of an activity requiring special inspection, the project owner shall assign to the project qualified and certified special inspector(s) who shall be responsible for the special inspections required by the 2007 CBC, Chapter 17, Section 1704, Special Inspections; Chapter 17A, Section 1704A, Special Inspections; and Appendix Chapter 1, Section 109, Inspections. All transmission facilities (lines, switchyards, switching stations, and substations) are addressed in Conditions of Certification in the Transmission System Engineering section of this Decision.	The project owner shall submit to the CBO for review and approval, with a copy to the CPM, the name(s) and qualifications of the certified weld inspector(s) or other certified special inspector(s) assigned to the project to perform one or more of the duties set forth above.	09/01/11

COC	Description	Verification Summary	Date Due to CEC
SOIL & WATER -1.3	<p>SWPPP for SoCal Gas Line: The project owner shall comply with the requirements of the general National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for discharge of storm water associated with construction activity. The project owner shall develop, obtain compliance project manager (CPM) approval of, and implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for, the construction of the CPV Sentinel site, lay down area, and all linear facilities including the recycled water supply pipeline to PSNGC.</p>	<p>At least 60 days prior to site mobilization, the project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the construction SWPPP for review and approval prior to site mobilization. The project owner shall retain a copy on site. The project owner shall submit copies to the CPM of all correspondence between the project owner and the Colorado Region Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) regarding the NPDES permit for the discharge of storm water associated with construction activity within ten days of its receipt or submittal. Copies of correspondence shall include the notice of intent sent to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), and the board's confirmation letter indicating receipt and acceptance of the notice of intent.</p>	09/01/11
SOIL & WATER -1.4	<p>SWPPP for SCE Line: The project owner shall comply with the requirements of the general National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for discharge of storm water associated with construction activity. The project owner shall develop, obtain compliance project manager (CPM) approval of, and implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for, the construction of the CPV Sentinel site, lay down area, and all linear facilities including the recycled water supply pipeline to PSNGC.</p>	<p>At least 60 days prior to site mobilization, the project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the construction SWPPP for review and approval prior to site mobilization. The project owner shall retain a copy on site. The project owner shall submit copies to the CPM of all correspondence between the project owner and the Colorado Region Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) regarding the NPDES permit for the discharge of storm water associated with construction activity within ten days of its receipt or submittal. Copies of correspondence shall include the notice of intent sent to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), and the board's confirmation letter indicating receipt and acceptance of the notice of intent.</p>	09/01/11
SOIL & WATER -3.1	<p>The project owner shall construct and operate up to five onsite groundwater wells that produce water from the Mission Creek Groundwater Sub-basin (MCGS). The project owner shall ensure that the wells are completed in accordance with all applicable state and local water well construction permits and requirements. Prior to initiation of well construction activities, the project owner shall submit a well construction packet to the County of Riverside, in accordance with the County of Riverside Ordinance 682, containing all documentation, plans, and fees normally required for the county's well permit, with copies to the CPM. The project shall not construct a well or extract and use any groundwater therefrom until the County of Riverside issues its written evaluation as to whether the proposed well construction and operation activities comply with all applicable county well requirements, and the CPM provides approval to construct the well. The project owner shall provide documentation to the CPM that the well has been properly completed. In accordance with California's Water Code section 13754, the driller of the well shall submit to the Department of Water Resources (DWR) a Well Completion Report for each well installed. The project owner shall ensure the Well Completion reports are submitted. The project owner shall ensure compliance with all county water well standards and requirements for the life of the wells and shall provide the CPM with two (2) copies of all monitoring or other reports required for compliance with the County of Riverside water well standards and operation requirements, as well as any changes made to the operation of the well.</p>	<p>Verification: The project owner shall do all of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No later than 30 days prior to the construction of the onsite water supply wells, the project owner shall submit two (2) copies to the CPM of the water well construction packet submitted to the County of Riverside. 2. No later than 15 days prior to the construction of the onsite water supply wells, the project owner shall submit two (2) copies of the written concurrence document from the County of Riverside indicating that the proposed well construction activities comply with all county well requirements and meet the requirements established by the county's water well permit program . 	09/01/11

COC	Description	Verification Summary	Date Due to CEC
ELEC-1	<p>Prior to the start of any increment of electrical construction for all electrical equipment and systems 480 Volts or higher with the exception of underground duct work and any physical layout drawings and drawings not related to code compliance and life safety, the project owner shall submit, for CBO design review and approval, the proposed final design, specifications, and calculations. Upon approval, the listed plans, together with design changes and design change notices, shall remain on the site or at another accessible location for the operating life of the project. The project owner shall request that the CBO inspect the installation to ensure compliance with the requirements of applicable LORS</p>	<p>The project owner shall submit to the CBO for design review and approval the above-listed documents. The project owner shall include in this submittal a copy of the signed and stamped statement from the responsible electrical engineer attesting compliance with the applicable LORS, and shall send the CPM a copy of the transmittal letter in the next monthly compliance report.</p>	09/29/11

Please note that in the previous monthly report TLSN-1 had a due date of August 1, 2011, however, the due date has been revised to August 15, 2011 based on the update construction schedule for the transmission line. SOIL&WATER-3.1 had due date of August 15, 2011, however, the due date has been revised to September 1, 2011 based on the updated schedule for the installation of the groundwater wells.

Appendix B contains the list of anticipated CBO submittals for the project.

Table 8-2 lists the on-going construction compliance activities.

Table 8-2 On-going Construction Compliance Activities

COC	Description Summary
AQ-SC3	AQCMP documentation for dust control measures
AQ-SC4	Dust plume response
AQ-SC5	Diesel-fueled engine control
BIO-2	Biological Resources monthly summary report
BIO-6	Implementation of BRMIMP
BIO-7	Impact Avoidance Mitigation Measures
BIO-8	Mitigation Management to Avoid Harassment or Harm
BIO-5 CUL-5 PAL-4	WEAP training for all on-site workers
CUL-2	Weekly report from CRS to CPM of anticipated construction activities for the following week
CUL-3	CRMMP implementation
CUL-6	Cultural Resources monthly monitoring summary report
GEN-2.2 TSE-1.2	Project construction schedule updates
GEN-3.2	CBO Payment receipts
GEN-6.2 GEN-7.1 MECH-1.2 MECH-2.2 STRUC-4.2	Documenting of all CBO approvals (special inspections, CBO inspections, plan checks, corrective actions, submittals, and all other CBO approvals) and CBO submittal transmittal letters.
PAL-3	PRMMP implementation
PAL-5	Paleontological Resources monthly monitoring summary report
WORKER SAFETY-3.2	CSS monthly safety inspection report

9.0 LISTING OF THE MONTH'S ADDITIONS TO THE COMPLIANCE FILE

The compliance file is being maintained by URS in the Santa Ana, California office. An on-site file is also being maintained for all construction documents. For this reporting period, copies of submittals indicated in Table 4-1 were added to the compliance files.

10.0 REQUESTS TO DISPOSE OF ITEMS REQUIRED TO BE MAINTAINED IN THE COMPLIANCE FILE

For this reporting period, no requests for the disposal of items in the project owner's compliance files were made.

11.0 COMPLAINTS, NOTICES OF VIOLATIONS, WARNINGS AND CITATIONS

No complaints, notices of violation, official warnings, or citations have been received during this reporting period or to date on this project.

12.0 PENDING CEC APPROVALS

There are no outstanding CEC approvals for COCs submitted by the project that requested approvals by the end of July.

FIGURE 1
Construction Schedule

APPENDIX A
Key Events List &
CEC Compliance Matrix

KEY EVENT LIST

PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Energy Project **DATE ENTERED:** 8/3/2011

DOCKET #: 07-AFC-3C

Compliance PROJECT MANAGER: Dale Rundquist

Event Description	Date Assigned
Certification Date	1 Dec 2010
Obtain Site Control	1 Jun 2010
Online Date	1 Aug 2013
Power Plant Site Activities	
Start of Site Mobilization	1 Jun 2011
Start Ground Disturbance	1 Jun 2011
Start Grading	1 Jun 2011
Start Construction	1 Jun 2011
Begin Pouring Major Foundation Concrete	12 Sep 2011
Begin Installation of Major Equipment	13 Mar 2012
Completion of Installation of Major Equipment	6 Jun 2013
First Combustion of Gas Turbine	on or about 1 Feb 2013
Obtain Building Occupation Permit	TBD
Start Commercial Operation	1 Aug 2013
Complete All Construction	29 Nov 2013
Transmission Line Activities	
Start T/L Construction	Nov 2011
Synchronization with Grid and Interconnection	Jan 2013
Complete T/L	May 2013
Fuel Supply Line Activities	
Start Gas Pipeline Construction and Interconnection	Nov 2011
Complete Gas Pipeline Construction	Sep 2012
Water Supply Activities	
Start of Water Supply Construction	29 Aug 2011
Complete Water Supply Construction	23 Sep 2011

Compliance Matrix for CPV Sentinel Project

Assumed Construction Start Date: 06/01/11
Assumed Ground Disturbance Date: 6/1/2011
Assumed Site Mobilization Date: 6/1/2011

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
AQ-12	CON	The operator shall install and maintain an ammonia injection flow meter and recorder to accurately indicate and record the ammonia injection flow rate being supplied to each turbine. The device or gauge shall be accurate to within plus or minus 5 percent and shall be calibrated once every twelve months. The ammonia injection system shall be placed in full operation as soon as the minimum temperature is reached. The minimum temperature is listed as 540 degrees F at the inlet to the SCR reactor. Continuously recording is defined for this condition as at least once every hour and is based on the average of the continuous monitoring for that hour.	The project owner shall submit to the CPM no less than 30 days after installation, a written statement by a California registered Professional Engineer stating that said engineer has reviewed the as-built-designs or inspected the identified equipment and certifies that the appropriate device has been installed and is functioning properly. The project owner shall submit annual calibration results within 30 days of their successful completion.	No less than 30 days after installation - and - submit annual calibration results within 30 days of their successful completion.	04/23/12				
AQ-13	CON	The operator shall install and maintain a temperature gauge and recorder to accurately indicate and record the temperature in the exhaust at the inlet of the SCR reactor. The gauge shall be accurate to within plus or minus 5 percent and shall be calibrated once every twelve months. The catalyst temperature range shall remain between 740 degree F and 840 degree F. The catalyst temperature shall not exceed 840 degrees F. The temperature range requirement of this condition does not apply during startup operations of the turbine. Continuously recording is defined for this condition as at least once every hour and is based on the average of the continuous monitoring for that hour.	The project owner shall submit to the CPM no less than 30 days after installation, a written statement by a California registered Professional Engineer stating that said engineer has reviewed the as-built-designs or inspected the identified equipment and certifies that the appropriate device has been installed and is functioning properly. The project owner shall submit annual calibration results within 30 days of their successful completion.	No less than 30 days after installation - and - submit annual calibration results within 30 days of their successful completion.	04/13/12				
AQ-14	CON	The operator shall install and maintain a pressure gauge and recorder to accurately indicate and record the pressure differential across the SCR catalyst bed in inches of water column. The gauge shall be accurate to within plus or minus 5 percent and shall be calibrated once every twelve months. The pressure drop across the catalyst shall not exceed 12 inches of water column during the start-up period. Continuously recording is defined for this condition as at least once every month and is based on the average of the continuous monitoring for that month.	The project owner shall submit to the CPM no less than 30 days after installation, a written statement by a California registered Professional Engineer stating that said engineer has reviewed the as-built-designs or inspected the identified equipment and certifies that the appropriate device has been installed and is functioning properly. The project owner shall submit annual calibration results within 30 days of their successful completion.	No less than 30 days after installation - and - submit annual calibration results within 30 days of their successful completion.	04/13/12				
AQ-SC3	CON	Construction Fugitive Dust Control: The AQCMM shall submit documentation to the CPM in each Monthly Compliance Report that demonstrates compliance with the Air Quality Construction Mitigation Plan (AQCMP) mitigation measures for the purposes of minimizing fugitive dust emission creation from construction activities and preventing all fugitive dust plumes from leaving the project. Any deviation from the AQCMP mitigation measures shall require prior CPM notification and approval.	The AQCMM shall provide the CPM a Monthly Compliance Report (COMPLIANCE-6) to demonstrate control of fugitive dust emissions.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
AQ-SC4	CON	Dust Plume Response Requirement: The AQCMM or an AQCMM Delegate shall monitor all construction activities for visible dust plumes. Observations of visible dust plumes that have the potential to be transported (A) off the project site and within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the project owner or (B) 200 feet beyond the centerline of the construction of linear facilities indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. The AQCMP shall include a section detailing how the additional mitigation measures will be accomplished within the time limits specified. The AQCMM or Delegate shall implement procedures for additional mitigation measures in the event that such visible dust plumes are observed.	The AQCMM shall provide the CPM a Monthly Compliance Report (COMPLIANCE-6).	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
AQ-SC5	CON	Diesel-Fueled Engine Control: The AQCMM shall submit to the CPM, in the Monthly Compliance Report, a construction mitigation report that demonstrates compliance with the AQCMP mitigation measures for purposes of controlling diesel construction-related emissions. Any deviation from the AQCMP mitigation measures shall require prior and CPM notification and approval.	The AQCMM shall include in the Monthly Compliance Report (COMPLIANCE-6) information that demonstrates control of diesel construction-related emissions.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
AQ-SC6	CON	The project owner, when obtaining dedicated on-road or off-road vehicles for facility maintenance activities, shall only obtain new model year vehicles that meet California on-road vehicle emission standards or appropriate U.S.EPA/California offroad engine emission standards for the model year when obtained.	At least 60 days prior to the start commercial operation, the project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the plan that identifies the size and type of the on-site vehicle and equipment fleet and the vehicle and equipment purchase orders and contracts and/or purchase schedule. The plan shall be updated every other year and submitted in the Annual Compliance Report (COMPLIANCE-7).	At least 60 days prior to the start commercial operation with updates every other year.	05/15/13				
AQ-SC7	CON	The project owner shall provide the CPM copies of all District issued Authority-to-Construct (ATC) and Permit-to-Operate (PTO) documents for the facility. The project owner shall submit to the CPM for review and approval any modification proposed by the project owner to any project air permit. The project owner shall submit to the CPM any modification to any permit proposed by the District or U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), and any revised permit issued by the District or U.S. EPA, for the project.	The project owner shall submit any ATC, PTO, and proposed air permit modifications to the CPM within 15 working days of its submittal either by 1) the project owner to an agency, or 2) receipt of proposed modifications from an agency. The project owner shall submit all modified air permits to the CPM within 15 days of receipt.	As Required. Within 5 working days of submittal. All modified air permits within 15 days of receipt.	As Required	4/20/2011	5/6/2011	4/20/2011	On-going
BIO-1.2	CON	Replacement Designated Biologist - The project owner shall assign a Designated Biologist to the project. The project owner shall submit the resume of the proposed Designated Biologist, with at least 3 references and contact information, to the ECC Project Manager (CPM) for approval.	If a Designated Biologist needs to be replaced, the specified information of the proposed replacement must be submitted to the CPM at least 10 working days prior to the termination or release of the preceding Designated Biologist. In an emergency, the project owner shall immediately notify the CPM qualifications and approval of a short-term replacement while a permanent Designated Biologist is proposed to the CPM for consideration.	As Required	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
BIO-10.2	CON	The project owner shall conduct follow-up surveys to the protocol level surveys conducted in 2007 and 2008 by xeric Specialties to determine the presence of the Coachella Valley milk-vetch and the Triple-ribbed milk-vetch and implement the appropriate measures to minimize impacts if detected: 2. If either target species or another federally or State listed plant species is detected in the project area then the project owner shall be required to obtain a Biological Opinion (ESA Section 10) and/or a CESA Section 2081 Letter of Concurrence to determine appropriate mitigation for impacts	The project owner shall report to the CPM the results of the surveys and whether coverage under the CVMSHCP or a Biological Opinion (ESA Section 10) and/or a CESA Section 2081 Letter of Concurrence are required as soon as possible. At least 60 days prior to start of any project-related ground disturbance activities, the project owner shall provide the CPM final version of the BRMIMP, which includes rare/listed plant survey results to date and any necessary impact avoidance measures. Results for all protocol surveys conducted after the final version of the BRMIMP is complete shall be as a supplement to the CPM. All modifications to the approved BRMIMP shall be made only after consultation with the CPM and CDFG. The project owner shall notify the CPM five working days before implementing any modifications to the BRMIMP.	Results of the surveys and whether coverage under the CVMSHCP or a Biological Opinion (ESA Section 10) and/or a CESA Section 2081 Letter of Concurrence are required as soon as possible. At least 60 days prior to start of any project-related ground disturbance activities, the project owner shall provide the CPM final version of the BRMIMP	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
BIO-11.2	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to identify the presence and avoid or minimize impacts to burrowing owls and other nesting birds: 1. A qualified biologist shall conduct survey for burrowing owl activities in the project area, including the power plant site, the linear facilities (e.g. natural gas lines), and a 150 meter (approximately 500 feet) buffer (where possible and appropriate based on the habitat). The survey should follow the protocol outlined in the CDFG Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation (1995).	All modifications to the approved BRMIMP must be made only after consultation with the CPM and other appropriate agencies. The project owner shall notify the CPM five working days before implementing any modifications to the BRMIMP.	5 working days before implementing any modifications to the BRMIMP	As Required				As Required
BIO-11.3	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to identify the presence and avoid or minimize impacts to burrowing owls and other nesting birds: 3. If initial ground disturbance is to occur during the breeding season, complete a pre-construction survey for nesting birds on the project site and/or linear facilities no less than 30 days prior to the start of ground disturbance activities. This survey can occur in conjunction with the burrowing owl surveys.	At least 60 days prior to start of any project-related ground disturbance activities, the project owner shall provide the CPM with the final version of the BRMIMP, which includes burrowing owl/nesting bird survey results to date and any necessary impact avoidance measures. Results for all protocol surveys conducted after the final version of the BRMIMP is complete shall be submitted as a supplement to the CPM. All modifications to the approved BRMIMP must be made only after consultation with the CPM and other appropriate agencies. The project owner shall notify the CPM five working days before implementing any modifications to the BRMIMP.	At least 60 days prior to start of any project-related ground disturbance activities, 5 working days before implementing any modifications to the BRMIMP	05/02/11	3/30/2011	4/29/2011	5/10/2011	CEC Approved
BIO-2.1	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site (or related facilities) mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitor(s), but remains the contact for the project owner and CPM. 1. Advise the project owner's Construction and Operation Managers on the implementation of the biological resources Conditions of Certification;	The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources activities. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-2.2	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site (or related facilities) mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitor(s), but remains the contact for the project owner and CPM. 2. Consult on the preparation of the Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP), to be submitted by the project owner	The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources activities. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-2.3	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site (or related facilities) mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitor(s), but remains the contact for the project owner and CPM. 3. Be available to supervise, conduct and coordinate mitigation, monitoring, and other biological resources compliance efforts, particularly in areas requiring avoidance or containing sensitive biological resources, such as special status species or their habitat;	The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources activities. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
BIO-2.4	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site (or related facilities) mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitor(s), but remains the contact for the project owner and CPM. 4. Clearly mark sensitive biological resource areas, if present and inspect these areas at appropriate intervals for compliance with regulatory terms and conditions;	The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources activities. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-2.5	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site (or related facilities) mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitor(s), but remains the contact for the project owner and CPM. 5. Inspect active construction areas where animals may have become trapped prior to construction commencing each day. At the end of the day, inspect for the installation of structures that prevent entrapment or allow escape during periods of construction inactivity. Periodically inspect areas with high vehicle activity (i.e. parking lots) for animals in harm's way;	The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources activities. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-2.6	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site (or related facilities) mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitor(s), but remains the contact for the project owner and CPM. 6. Notify the project owner and the CPM of any non-compliance with any biological resources Condition of Certification;	The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources activities. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-2.7	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site (or related facilities) mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitor(s), but remains the contact for the project owner and CPM. 7. Respond directly to inquiries of the CPM regarding biological resource issues;	The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources activities. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-2.8	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site (or related facilities) mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitor(s), but remains the contact for the project owner and CPM. 8. Maintain written records of the tasks specified above and those included in the BRMIMP. Summaries of these records shall be submitted in the Monthly Compliance Report and the Annual Report;	The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources activities. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
BIO-2.9	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist performs the following during any site (or related facilities) mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure activities. The Designated Biologist may be assisted by the approved Biological Monitor(s), but remains the contact for the project owner and CPM. 9. Train the Biological Monitors as appropriate, and ensure their familiarity with the BRMIMP, Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) training and all permits.	The Designated Biologist shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report to the CPM copies of all written reports and summaries that document biological resources activities. If actions may affect biological resources during operation, a Designated Biologist shall be available for monitoring and reporting. During project operation, the Designated Biologist shall submit record summaries in the Annual Compliance Report unless their duties are ceased as approved by the CPM.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-4.1	CON	The project owner's Construction/ Operation Manager shall act on the advice of the Designated Biologist and Biological Monitor(s) to ensure conformance with the biological resources Conditions of Certification. If required by the Designated Biologist and Biological Monitor(s) the project owner's Construction/Operation Manager shall halt all site activities in areas specified by the Designated Biologist. The Designated Biologist shall: 1. Require a halt to all activities in any area when determined that there would be an unauthorized adverse impact to biological resources if the activities continued;	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor notifies the CPM immediately of any non-compliance or a halt of any site mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, and operation activities. The project owner shall notify the CPM of the circumstances and actions being taken to resolve the problem. Whenever corrective action is taken by the project owner, a determination of success or failure will be made by the CPM within five working days after receipt of notice that corrective action is completed, or the project owner will be notified by the CPM that coordination with other agencies will require additional time before a determination can be made.	As necessary - no later than the following morning of the incident, or Monday morning in the case of a weekend. Determination of success of corrective action within 5 working days of completion of action	As Required				
BIO-4.2	CON	The Designated Biologist shall: 2. Inform the project owner and the Construction/Operation Manager when to resume activities;	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor notifies the CPM immediately of any non-compliance or a halt of any site mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, and operation activities. The project owner shall notify the CPM of the circumstances and actions being taken to resolve the problem. Whenever corrective action is taken by the project owner, a determination of success or failure will be made by the CPM within five working days after receipt of notice that corrective action is completed, or the project owner will be notified by the CPM that coordination with other agencies will require additional time before a determination can be made.	As necessary - no later than the following morning of the incident, or Monday morning in the case of a weekend. Determination of success of corrective action within 5 working days of completion of action	As Required				As Required
BIO-4.3	CON	The Designated Biologist shall: 3. Notify the CPM if there is a halt of any activities, and advise the CPM of any corrective actions that have been taken, or will be instituted, as a result of the work stoppage.	The project owner shall ensure that the Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor notifies the CPM immediately of any non-compliance or a halt of any site mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, and operation activities. The project owner shall notify the CPM of the circumstances and actions being taken to resolve the problem. Whenever corrective action is taken by the project owner, a determination of success or failure will be made by the CPM within five working days after receipt of notice that corrective action is completed, or the project owner will be notified by the CPM that coordination with other agencies will require additional time before a determination can be made.	As necessary - no later than the following morning of the incident, or Monday morning in the case of a weekend. Determination of success of corrective action within 5 working days of completion of action	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
BIO-5.2	CON	Each of the employees, as well as employees of contractors and subcontractors who work on the project site or any related facilities during site mobilization, ground disturbance, grading, construction, operation, and closure are informed about sensitive biological resources associated with the project.	The project owner shall provide in the Monthly Compliance Report the number of persons who have completed the training in the prior month and a running total of all persons who have completed the training to date. At least 10 days prior to site and related facilities mobilization, two copies of the CPM-approved materials shall be submitted. Training acknowledgement forms signed during construction shall be kept on file by the project owner for a period of at least six months after the start of commercial operation. During project operation, signed statements for operational personnel shall be kept on file employment. At least 60 days prior to the start of any site (or related facilities) the project owner shall provide in the Monthly Compliance Report the number of persons who have completed the training in the prior month and a running total of all persons who have completed the training to date. At least 10 days prior to site and related facilities mobilization, two copies of the CPM-approved materials shall be submitted. Training acknowledgement forms signed during construction shall be kept on file by the project owner for a period of at least six months after the start of commercial operation. During project operation, signed statements for operational personnel shall be kept on file employment.	Monthly. At least 10 days prior to site and related facilities mobilization, two copies of the CPM-approved materials shall be submitted.	Monthly				On-going
BIO-7.1	CON	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 1. Design, install and maintain gas transmission lines, potable water lines, access roads, and storage and parking areas to avoid identified sensitive resources;	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-7.2	CON	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 2. Design, install, and maintain the transmission line from CPVS to SCE Devers Substation and all other electrical components if necessary in accordance with the Avian Power Line Interaction Committee (APLIC), Suggested Practices for Raptor Protection on Power Lines: The State of the Art in 2006 to reduce the likelihood of electrocutions of large birds;	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
BIO-7.3	CON	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 3. Design, install, and maintain structures and supports to prevent common raven (Corvus corax) nesting. Destroy nests that are established prior to egg laying and the modify the location to prevent future nest establishment (modified from applicant's Mitigation Measure Bio-9);	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-7.4	CON	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 4. Install silt fencing buried 1-foot deep and attached to a chain-link fence prior to construction to keep burrowing animals from easily tunneling into the site. Examine the fencing at least once a week and repair when necessary. Maintain the fencing until construction is complete (modified from applicant's Mitigation Measure Bio-10);	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Report - Monthly Silt Fence must be completed 2 weeks prior to construction start.	06/08/11	6/8/2011	6/8/2011	6/8/2011	On-going
BIO-7.5	CON	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 5. Following installation of silt fence and prior to ground disturbance, conduct small mammal trapping for five nights in order to capture and relocate as many small mammals from within the project area as possible. Set traps near sign, burrows, or tracks at dusk each day and check at midnight or no later than dawn the next day to ensure no unnecessary deaths occur (modified from applicant's Mitigation Measure Bio-11);	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Report - Monthly Trapping to be completed immediately after silt fence is installed and prior to construction start.	06/08/11	6/8/2011	6/8/2011	6/8/2011	On-going
BIO-7.6	CON	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 6. Eliminate any California Exotic Pest Plants of Concern (CalEPPC) List A species or plant species identified on Table 4-113 (Prohibited Invasive Plant Species) of the CVMSHCP from reseeding areas following temporary disturbance or from landscaping plans (integrated applicant's Mitigation Measure Bio-8);	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-7.7	CON	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 7. Prescribe a road sealant that is non-toxic to wildlife and plants;	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
BIO-7.8	CON	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources, including the following: 8. Design, install, and maintain facility lighting to prevent side casting of light towards wildlife habitat.	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
BIO-7.9	CON	Any time the project owner modifies or finalizes the project design they shall incorporate all feasible measures that avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resource	The project owner shall provide to the CPM for review and approval a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Within thirty (30) days after completion of project construction	12/31/13				Not Started
BIO-8.1	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources: 1. Install temporary fencing and provide wildlife escape ramps for construction areas that contain steep walled holes or trenches if outside of an approved, permanent exclusionary fence. The temporary fence shall be hardware cloth or similar materials that are approved by USFWS. Before such holes or trenches are filled, they should be thoroughly inspected for trapped animals by the Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor;	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, a written construction termination report	Monthly				On-going
BIO-8.2	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources: 2. Make certain all food-related trash is disposed of in closed containers and removed at least once a week;	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, a written construction termination report	Monthly				On-going
BIO-8.3	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources: 3. Prohibit feeding of wildlife by staff and subcontractors;	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, a written construction termination report	Monthly				On-going
BIO-8.4	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources: 4. Prohibit non-security related firearms or weapons from being brought to the site;	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, a written construction termination report	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
BIO-8.5	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources: 5. Prohibit pets from being brought to the site;	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, a written construction termination report	Monthly				On-going
BIO-8.6	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources: 6. Report all inadvertent deaths of sensitive species to the appropriate project representative. Injured animals shall be reported to CDFG or USFWS and the project owner shall follow instructions that are provided by CDFG or USFWS;	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, a written construction termination report	Monthly				On-going
BIO-8.7	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources: 7. Minimize use of rodenticides in the project area	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, a written construction termination report	Monthly				On-going
BIO-8.8	CON	The project owner shall implement the following measures to manage their construction site, and related facilities, in a manner to avoid or minimize impacts to the local biological resources: 8. Prohibit vehicles and personnel from entering sensitive habitats.	All mitigation measures and their implementation methods shall be included in the BRMIMP. Implementation of the measures will be reported in the Monthly Compliance Reports by the Designated Biologist. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, the project owner shall provide to the CPM, for review and approval, a written construction termination report identifying how measures have been completed.	Monthly. Within 30 days after completion of project construction, a written construction termination report	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
CIVIL-2	CON	The resident engineer shall, if appropriate, stop all earthwork and construction in the affected areas when the responsible soils engineer, geotechnical engineer, or the civil engineer experienced and knowledgeable in the practice of soils engineering identifies unforeseen adverse soil or geologic conditions. The project owner shall submit modified plans, specifications, and calculations to the CBO based on these new conditions. The project owner shall obtain approval from the CBO before resuming earthwork and construction in the affected area	The project owner shall notify the CPM within 24 hours when earthwork and construction are stopped as a result of unforeseen adverse geologic/soil conditions. Within 24 hours of the CBO's approval to resume earthwork and construction in the affected areas, the project owner shall provide to the CPM a copy of the CBO's approval.	Within 24 hours	As Required				As Required
CIVIL-3	CON	The project owner shall perform inspections in accordance with the 2007 CBC, Appendix Chapter 1, section 109, Inspections, and Chapter 17, section 1704, Special Inspections. All plant site grading operations for which a grading permit is required shall be subject to inspection by the CBO. If, in the course of inspection, it is discovered that the work is not being performed in accordance with the approved plans, the discrepancies shall be reported immediately to the resident engineer, the CBO, and the CPM (2007 CBC, Chapter 17, § 1704.1.2, Report Requirements). The project owner shall prepare a written report, with copies to the CBO and the CPM, detailing all discrepancies, non-compliance items, and the proposed corrective action.	Within five days of the discovery of any discrepancies, the resident engineer shall transmit to the CBO and the CPM a non-conformance report (NCR) and the proposed corrective action for review and approval. Within five days of resolution of the NCR, the project owner shall submit the details of the corrective action to the CBO and the CPM. A list of NCRs for the reporting month shall also be included in the following monthly compliance report.	NCR - Within five days of the discovery of any discrepancies. Within five days of resolution of the NCR, details of the corrective action	As Required				Not Started
CIVIL-4	CON	After completion of finished grading and erosion and sedimentation control and drainage work, the project owner shall obtain the CBO's approval of the final grading plans (including final changes) for the erosion and sedimentation control work. The civil engineer shall state that the work within his/her area of responsibility was done in accordance with the final approved plans	The project owner shall submit to the CBO, for review and approval the final grading plans and the responsible civil engineer's signed statement that the installation of the facilities and all erosion control measures were completed in accordance with the final approved combined grading plans, and that the facilities are adequate for their intended purposes, along with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM. The project owner shall submit a copy of the CBO's approval to the CPM in the next monthly compliance report.	Within 30 days (or project owner- and CBO-approved alternative time frame) of the completion of the erosion and sediment control mitigation and drainage work	TBD				Not Started
COMPLIANC E-1	CC	The CPM, responsible Energy Commission staff, and delegate agencies or consultants shall be guaranteed and granted unrestricted access to the power plant site, related facilities, project-related staff, and the records maintained on site, for the purpose of conducting audits, surveys, inspections, or general site visits. Although the CPM will normally schedule site visits on dates and times agreeable to the project owner, the CPM reserves the right to make unannounced visits at any time.	The project owner shall grant Energy Commission staff and delegate agencies or consultants unrestricted access to the power plant site.	Ongoing	On-going				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
COMPLIANC E-10	CC	Prior to the start of construction, the project owner must send a letter to property owners living within one mile of the project notifying them of a telephone number to contact project representatives with questions, complaints or concerns. If the telephone is not staffed 24-hours per day, it shall include automatic answering with date and time stamp recording. All recorded complaints shall be responded to within 24 hours. The telephone number shall be posted at the project site and made easily visible to passersby during construction and operation. The telephone number shall be provided to the CPM who will post it on the Energy Commission's web page. Any changes to the telephone number shall be submitted immediately to the CPM, who will update the web page. In addition to the monthly and annual compliance reporting requirements described above, the project owner shall report and provide copies to the CPM of all complaint forms, including noise and lighting complaints, notices of violation, notices of fines, official warnings, and citations, within 10 days of receipt. Complaints shall be logged and numbered. Noise complaints shall be recorded on the form provided in the NOISE conditions of certification. All other complaints shall be recorded on the complaint form.	The project owner shall report to the CPM, all notices, complaints, and citations.	Within 10 days of receipt	As Required				As Required
COMPLIANC E-11	CC	In order to ensure that a planned facility closure does not create adverse impacts, a closure process that provides for careful consideration of available options and applicable laws, ordinances, regulations, standards, and local/regional plans in existence at the time of closure, will be undertaken. To ensure adequate review of a planned project closure, the project owner shall submit a proposed facility closure plan to the Energy Commission for review and approval at least 12 months (or other period of time agreed to by the CPM) prior to commencement of closure activities. The project owner shall file 120 copies (or other number of copies agreed upon by the CPM) of a proposed facility closure plan with the Energy Commission.	The project owner shall submit a closure plan to the CPM	At least 12 months prior to commencement of a planned closure	TBD				
COMPLIANC E-13	CC	The on-site contingency plan required for unplanned temporary closure shall also cover unplanned permanent facility closure. All of the requirements specified for unplanned temporary closure shall also apply to unplanned permanent closure. In addition, the on-site contingency plan shall address how the project owner will ensure that all required closure steps will be successfully undertaken in the event of abandonment.	To ensure that public health and safety and the environment are protected in the event of an unplanned permanent closure, the project owner shall submit an on-site contingency plan	No less than 60 days prior to commencement of commercial operation	05/15/13				Not started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
COMPLIANC E-14	CC	The project owner must petition the Energy Commission pursuant to Title 20, California Code of Regulations, section 1769, in order to modify the project (including linear facilities) design, operation or performance requirements, and to transfer ownership or operational control of the facility. It is the responsibility of the project owner to contact the CPM to determine if a proposed project change should be considered a project modification pursuant to section 1769. Implementation of a project modification without first securing Energy Commission, or Energy Commission staff approval, may result in enforcement action that could result in civil penalties in accordance with section 25534 of the Public Resources Code. A petition is required for amendments and for insignificant project changes as specified. Both shall be filed as a "Petition to Amend." Staff will determine if the change is significant or insignificant. For verification changes, a letter from the project owner is sufficient. In all cases, the petition or letter requesting a change should be submitted to the CPM, who will file it with the Energy Commission's Dockets Unit in accordance with Title 20, California Code of Regulations, section 1209.	The project owner must petition the Energy Commission to delete or change a condition of certification, modify the project design or operational requirements and/or transfer ownership of operational control of the facility.	As needed	As Required				As Required
COMPLIANC E-2	CC	For the life of the project, the project owner shall maintain project files on-site or at an alternative site approved by the CPM, unless a lesser period of time is specified by the conditions of certification. The files shall contain copies of all "as-built" drawings, all documents submitted as verification for conditions, and all other project-related documents.	The project owner shall maintain project files onsite. Energy Commission staff and delegate agencies shall be given unrestricted access to the files.	Ongoing	On-going				On-going
COMPLIANC E-3	CC	Each condition of certification is followed by a means of verification. The verification describes the Energy Commission's procedure(s) to ensure post-certification compliance with adopted conditions. The verification procedures, unlike the conditions, may be modified as necessary by the CPM.	The project owner is responsible for the delivery and content of all verification submittals to the CPM, whether such condition was satisfied by work performed or the project owner or his agent.	Ongoing	On-going				On-going
COMPLIANC E-5	CC	A compliance matrix shall be submitted by the project owner to the CPM along with each monthly and annual compliance report. The compliance matrix is intended to provide the CPM with the current status of all conditions of certification in a spreadsheet format.	The project owner shall submit a compliance matrix with each monthly and annual compliance report.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
COMPLIANC E-6	CON	The first Monthly Compliance Report is due one month following the Energy Commission business meeting date upon which the project was approved, unless otherwise agreed to by the CPM. The first Monthly Compliance Report shall include the AFC number and an initial list of dates for each of the events identified on the Key Events List.	During construction, the project owner shall submit Monthly Compliance Reports (MCRs). The first MCR is due the month following the Energy Commission business meeting date on which the project was approved.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
COMPLIANC E-8	CC	Any information that the project owner deems confidential shall be submitted to the Energy Commission's Dockets Unit with an application for confidentiality pursuant to Title 20, California Code of Regulations, section 2505(a). Any information that is determined to be confidential shall be kept confidential as provided for in Title 20, California Code of Regulations, section 2501 et. seq.	Any information the project owner deems confidential shall be submitted to the Energy Commission's Dockets Unit with a request for confidentiality.	Ongoing	On-going				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
COMPLIANC E-9	CC	Pursuant to the provisions of Section 25806(b) of the Public Resources Code, the project owner is required to pay an annual compliance fee, which is adjusted annually. The amount of the fee for FY2007-2008 was \$17,676. The initial payment is due on the date the Energy Commission adopts the final decision. You will be notified of the amount due. All subsequent payments are due by July 1 of each year in which the facility retains its certification. The payment instrument shall be made payable to the California Energy Commission and mailed to: Accounting Office MS-02, California Energy Commission, 1516 9th St., Sacramento, CA 95814.	Payment of Annual Energy Facility Compliance Fee	Annual	Annually				On-going
CUL-1.2	CON	The project owner shall obtain the services of a Cultural Resources Specialist (CRS), and one or more alternates, as needed.	The project owner shall submit the resume of the proposed new CRS to the CPM for review and approval. At the same time, the project owner shall also provide to the approved new CRS the AFC and all cultural documents, field notes, photographs, and other cultural materials generated by the project. If there is no alternate CRS in place to conduct the duties of the CRS, a previously approved monitor may serve in place of a CRS so that construction may continue up to a maximum of 3 days without a CRS. If cultural resources are discovered, then construction will remain halted until there is a CRS or alternate CRS to make a recommendation regarding significance.	At least 10 days prior to a termination or release of the CRS, or within 10 days after the resignation of a CRS	As Required				Not Started
CUL-1.4	CON	The project owner shall obtain the services of a Cultural Resources Specialist (CRS), and one or more alternates, as needed.	The resume(s) of any additional technical specialists shall be provided to the CPM for review and approval.	At least 10 days prior to beginning tasks	As Required				As Required
CUL-2.2	CON	Prior to ground disturbance, if the CRS has not previously worked on the project, the Project Owner shall provide the CRS with copies of the AFC, data responses, and confidential cultural resources reports for the project. The Project Owner shall also provide the CRS and the CPM with maps and drawings showing the footprint of the power plant and all linear facilities. Maps shall include the appropriate U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangles and a map at an appropriate scale (for example, 1:2000 or 1 inch = 200 feet) for plotting cultural features or materials. If the CRS requests enlargements or strip maps for linear facility routes, the Project Owner shall provide copies to the CRS and CPM. The CPM shall review submittals and, in consultation with the CRS, approve those that are appropriate for use in cultural resources planning activities. No ground disturbance shall occur prior to CPM approval of maps and drawings unless specifically approved by the CPM.	2. If there are changes to any project related-footprint, revised maps and drawings shall be provided	at least 15 days prior to start of ground disturbance, and construction for those changes.	As Required				As Required
CUL-2.3	CON	No preconstruction site activities shall occur prior to CPM approval of maps and drawings, unless specifically approved by the CPM. If construction of the project would proceed in phases, maps and drawings, not previously provided, shall be submitted prior to the start of each phase	If project construction is phased, if not previously provided, the project owner shall submit the subject maps and drawings	15 days prior to each phase	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
CUL-2.4	CC	At a minimum, the CRS shall consult weekly with the project construction manager to confirm area(s) to be worked during the next week, until ground disturbance is completed. The project owner shall notify the CRS and CPM of any changes to the scheduling of the construction phases. No ground disturbance shall occur prior to CPM approval of maps and drawings, unless specifically approved by the CPM.	A current schedule of anticipated project activity shall be provided to the CRS and CPM by letter, e-mail, or fax.	On a weekly basis during ground disturbance	06/01/11	5/3/2011	5/18/2011	5/12/2011	On-going
CUL-2.5	CON	At a minimum, the CRS shall consult weekly with the project construction manager to confirm area(s) to be worked during the next week, until ground disturbance is completed. The project owner shall notify the CRS and CPM of any changes to the scheduling of the construction phases. No ground disturbance shall occur prior to CPM approval of maps and drawings, unless specifically approved by the CPM.	5. The project owner shall provide written notice of any changes to scheduling of construction phase.	Within 5 days of identifying changes	As Required				On-going
CUL-3.1	CON	Prior to the start of preconstruction site activity the project owner shall submit the Cultural Resources Monitoring and Mitigation Plan (CRMMP), as prepared by or under the direction of the CRS, to the CPM for review and approval. The CPM shall provide the project owner with a model CRMMP to adapt for project use.	1. The project owner shall submit the CRMMP to the CPM for review and approval. Copies of the CRMMP shall reside with the CRS, alternate CRS, each monitor, and the project owner's on-site construction manager	At least 30 days prior to the start of ground disturbance	05/02/11	4/19/2011	5/15/2011		Awaiting Approval
CUL-4.1	CON	The Project Owner shall submit the Cultural Resources Report (CRR) to the County of Riverside, and to the Chairpersons of all Native American groups that requested additional information on the CVP Sentinel cultural resources, for review and comment. After the Project Owner has received comments from the County of Riverside and from the Native American Chairpersons, he/she shall submit the CRR and all received comments to the CPM for review and approval. The CRR shall be written by or under the direction of the CRS, shall be provided in the ARMIR format, and shall conform to Riverside County's requirements for archaeological reports. The CRR shall report on all field activities including dates, times and locations, findings, samplings, and analyses. All survey reports, Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) 523 forms, and additional research reports not previously submitted to the California Historic Resource Information System (CHRIS) and the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) shall be included as an appendix to the CRR. If the Project Owner requests a suspension of construction activities, then a draft CRR that covers all cultural resources activities associated with the project shall be prepared by the CRS and submitted to the CPM for review and approval on the same day as the suspension/extension request. The draft CRR shall be retained at the project site in a secure facility until construction resumes or the project is withdrawn. If the project is withdrawn, then a final CRR shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval at the same time as the withdrawal request. If artifacts and documentation are to be curated, the Project Owner shall provide documentation for approval by the CPM.	Within 90 days after completion of ground disturbance (including landscaping), the Project Owner shall submit the CRR to the Cultural Resources Specialist for the County of Riverside and the Chairpersons of all Native American groups that requested additional information on CPV Sentinel cultural resources. Sixty days thereafter, whether or not the county or Native Americans provide comments, the Project Owner shall submit the CRR and the comments, if any, to the CPM for review and approval. If any reports have previously been sent to the CHRIS, then receipt letters from the CHRIS or other verification of receipt shall be included in an appendix.	Within 90 days after completion of ground disturbance	TBD				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
CUL-4.2	CON	The Project Owner shall submit the Cultural Resources Report (CRR) to the County of Riverside, and to the Chairpersons of all Native American groups that requested additional information on the CVP Sentinel cultural resources, for review and comment. After the Project Owner has received comments from the County of Riverside and from the Native American Chairpersons, he/she shall submit the CRR and all received comments to the CPM for review and approval. The CRR shall be written by or under the direction of the CRS, shall be provided in the ARMR format, and shall conform to Riverside County's requirements for archaeological reports. The CRR shall report on all field activities including dates, times and locations, findings, samplings, and analyses. All survey reports, Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) 523 forms, and additional research reports not previously submitted to the California Historic Resource Information System (CHRIS) and the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) shall be included as an appendix to the CRR. If the Project Owner requests a suspension of construction activities, then a draft CRR that covers all cultural resources activities associated with the project shall be prepared by the CRS and submitted to the CPM for review and approval on the same day as the suspension/extension request. The draft CRR shall be retained at the project site in a secure facility until construction resumes or the project is withdrawn. If the project is withdrawn, then a final CRR shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval at the same time as the withdrawal request. If artifacts and documentation are to be curated, the Project Owner shall provide documentation for approval by the CPM.	Within 90 days after completion of ground disturbance (including landscaping), the Project Owner shall provide to the CPM a copy of an agreement with, or other written commitment from, a curation facility that meets the standards stated in the California State Historical Resources Commission's Guidelines for the curation of Archaeological Collections to accept cultural materials, if any, from this project. Any agreements concerning curation will be retained and available for audit for the life of the project.	Within 90 days after completion of ground disturbance	TBD				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
CUL-4.3	CON	The Project Owner shall submit the Cultural Resources Report (CRR) to the County of Riverside, and to the Chairpersons of all Native American groups that requested additional information on the CVP Sentinel cultural resources, for review and comment. After the Project Owner has received comments from the County of Riverside and from the Native American Chairpersons, he/she shall submit the CRR and all received comments to the CPM for review and approval. The CRR shall be written by or under the direction of the CRS, shall be provided in the ARMR format, and shall conform to Riverside County's requirements for archaeological reports. The CRR shall report on all field activities including dates, times and locations, findings, samplings, and analyses. All survey reports, Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) 523 forms, and additional research reports not previously submitted to the California Historic Resource Information System (CHRIS) and the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) shall be included as an appendix to the CRR. If the Project Owner requests a suspension of construction activities, then a draft CRR that covers all cultural resources activities associated with the project shall be prepared by the CRS and submitted to the CPM for review and approval on the same day as the suspension/extension request. The draft CRR shall be retained at the project site in a secure facility until construction resumes or the project is withdrawn. If the project is withdrawn, then a final CRR shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval at the same time as the withdrawal request. If artifacts and documentation are to be curated, the Project Owner shall provide documentation for approval by the CPM.	Within 10 days after CPM approval, the Project Owner shall provide documentation to the CPM confirming that copies of the CRR have been provided to the SHPO, the CHRIS, and the curating institution if archaeological materials were collected.	Within 10 days after CPM approval	TBD				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
CUL-4.4	CON	The Project Owner shall submit the Cultural Resources Report (CRR) to the County of Riverside, and to the Chairpersons of all Native American groups that requested additional information on the CVP Sentinel cultural resources, for review and comment. After the Project Owner has received comments from the County of Riverside and from the Native American Chairpersons, he/she shall submit the CRR and all received comments to the CPM for review and approval. The CRR shall be written by or under the direction of the CRS, shall be provided in the ARMIR format, and shall conform to Riverside County's requirements for archaeological reports. The CRR shall report on all field activities including dates, times and locations, findings, samplings, and analyses. All survey reports, Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) 523 forms, and additional research reports not previously submitted to the California Historic Resource Information System (CHRIS) and the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) shall be included as an appendix to the CRR. If the Project Owner requests a suspension of construction activities, then a draft CRR that covers all cultural resources activities associated with the project shall be prepared by the CRS and submitted to the CPM for review and approval on the same day as the suspension/extension request. The draft CRR shall be retained at the project site in a secure facility until construction resumes or the project is withdrawn. If the project is withdrawn, then a final CRR shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval at the same time as the withdrawal request. If artifacts and documentation are to be curated, the Project Owner shall provide documentation for approval by the CPM.	Within 30 days after requesting a suspension of construction activities, the Project Owner shall submit a draft CRR to the CPM for review and approval.	Within 30 days after requesting a suspension of construction activities	TBD				Not Started
CUL-5.2	CON	Prior to and for the duration of ground disturbance, the Project Owner shall provide Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP) training to all new workers within their first week of employment. The training shall be prepared by the CRS, may be conducted by any member of the archaeological team, and may be presented in the form of a video. The CRS shall be available (by telephone or in person) to answer questions posed by employees. The training may be discontinued when ground disturbance is completed or suspended, but shall be resumed when ground disturbance, such as landscaping, resumes.	On a monthly basis, the Project Owner shall provide in the Monthly Compliance Report (MCR) the WEAP Training Acknowledgement forms of persons who have completed the training in the prior month and a running total of all persons who have completed training to date.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
CUL-6.2	CON	The research design in the CRMMP shall govern the collection, treatment, retention/disposal, and curation of any archaeological materials encountered.	2. The CRS shall provide a statement that "no cultural resources over 50 years of age were discovered" to the CPM as an e-mail or in some other form acceptable to the CPM, except during suspension of monitoring or when monitoring has concluded.	Each day that no discoveries are made	Daily				On-going
CUL-6.3	CON	On forms provided by the CPM, CRMs shall keep a daily log of any monitoring and other cultural resources activities and any instances of noncompliance with the Conditions and/or applicable LORS.	3. The project owner shall include in each MCR a copy of the monthly summary report of cultural resources-related monitoring prepared by the CRS. Copies of daily logs shall be retained by the project owner and made available for audit by the CPM.	Monthly while monitoring is ongoing	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
CUL-6.4	CON	In the event that the CRS believes that the current level of monitoring is not appropriate in certain locations, a letter or e-mail detailing the justification for changing the level of monitoring shall be provided to the CPM for review and approval prior to any change in the level of monitoring.	4. Documentation justifying the change shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval.	At least 24 hours prior to implementing a proposed change in monitoring level	As Required				On-going
CUL-7.2	CON	In the event cultural resources over 50 years of age or, if younger, considered exceptionally significant are found, or impacts to such resources can be anticipated, construction shall be halted or redirected in the immediate vicinity of the discovery sufficient to ensure that the resource is protected from further impacts. Monitoring and daily reporting as provided in these conditions shall continue during all ground-disturbing activities wherever project construction is not halted. The halting or redirection of construction shall remain in effect until the CRS has visited the discovery and all of the required actions have occurred	2. Completed DPR 523 forms for resources newly discovered during ground disturbance shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval	No later than 24 hours following the notification of the CPM or 48 hours following the completion of data recordation/recovery, whichever the CRS concludes is more appropriate for the subject cultural resource.	As Required				On-going
CUL-8.1	CON	If fill soils must be acquired from a non-commercial borrow site or disposed of to a non-commercial disposal site, unless less-than-five-year-old surveys of these sites for archaeological resources are documented to and approved by the CPM, the CRS shall survey the borrow and/or disposal site(s) for cultural resources and record on DPR 523 forms any that are identified. When the survey is completed, the CRS shall convey the results and recommendations for further action to the project owner and the CPM, who will determine what, if any, further action is required. If the CPM determines that significant archaeological resources that cannot be avoided are present at the borrow site, all these conditions of certification shall apply. The CRS shall report on the methods and results of these surveys in the CRR.	1. As soon as the project owner knows that a non-commercial borrow site and/or disposal site will be used, he/she shall notify the CRS and CPM and provide documentation of previous archaeological survey, if any, dating within the past five years, for CPM approval.	Immediately as necessary	As Required				As Required
CUL-8.2	CON	If fill soils must be acquired from a non-commercial borrow site or disposed of to a non-commercial disposal site, unless less-than-five-year-old surveys of these sites for archaeological resources are documented to and approved by the CPM, the CRS shall survey the borrow and/or disposal site(s) for cultural resources and record on DPR 523 forms any that are identified. When the survey is completed, the CRS shall convey the results and recommendations for further action to the project owner and the CPM, who will determine what, if any, further action is required. If the CPM determines that significant archaeological resources that cannot be avoided are present at the borrow site, all these conditions of certification shall apply. The CRS shall report on the methods and results of these surveys in the CRR.	2. In the absence of documentation of recent archaeological survey the CRS shall survey the site(s) for archaeological resources. The CRS shall notify the project owner and the CPM of the results of the cultural resources survey, with recommendations, if any, for further action.	At least 30 days prior to any soil borrow or disposal activities on the non-commercial borrow and/or disposal sites	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
ELEC-1	CON	Prior to the start of any increment of electrical construction for all electrical equipment and systems 480 Volts or higher with the exception of underground duct work and any physical layout drawings and drawings not related to code compliance and life safety, the project owner shall submit, for CBO design review and approval, the proposed final design, specifications, and calculations. Upon approval, the listed plans, together with design changes and design change notices, shall remain on the site or at another accessible location for the operating life of the project. The project owner shall request that the CBO inspect the installation to ensure compliance with the requirements of applicable LORS	The project owner shall submit to the CBO for design review and approval the above-listed documents. The project owner shall include in this submittal a copy of the signed and stamped statement from the responsible electrical engineer attesting compliance with the applicable LORS, and shall send the CPM a copy of the transmittal letter in the next monthly compliance report.	At least 30 days (or within a project owner- and CBO- approved alternative time frame) prior to the start of each increment of electrical construction	09/29/11				Not Started
GEN-1.1	CON	The project owner shall design, construct, and inspect the project in accordance with the 2007 California Building Standards Code (CBSC), also known as Title 24, California Code of Regulations, which encompasses the California Building Code (CBC), California Administrative Code, California Electrical Code, California Mechanical Code, California Plumbing Code, California Energy Code, California Fire Code, California Code for Building Conservation, California Reference Standards Code, and all other applicable engineering laws, ordinances, regulations, and standards (LORS) in effect at the time initial design plans are submitted to the chief building official (CBO) for review and approval. The CBSC in effect is the edition that has been adopted by the California Building Standards Commission and published at least 180 days previously. The project owner shall ensure that all the provisions of the above applicable codes are enforced during the construction, addition, alteration, moving, demolition, repair, or maintenance of the completed facility (2007 CBC, Appendix. Chapter 1, § 101.2, Scope). All transmission facilities (lines, switchyards, switching stations, and substations) are covered in the Conditions of Certification in the Transmission System Engineering section of this Decision.	The project owner shall submit to the CPM a statement of verification, signed by the responsible design engineer, attesting that all designs, construction, installation, and inspection requirements of the applicable LORS and the Energy Commission's decision have been met in the area of facility design.	Within 30 days following receipt of the certificate of occupancy	01/01/12				Not Started
GEN-1.2	CON	The project owner shall ensure that all the provisions of the above applicable codes are enforced during the construction, addition, alteration, moving, demolition, repair, or maintenance of the completed facility (2007 CBC, Appendix. Chapter 1, § 101.2, Scope). All transmission facilities (lines, switchyards, switching stations, and substations) are covered in the Conditions of Certification in the Transmission System Engineering section of this Decision.	Once the certificate of occupancy has been issued, the project owner shall inform the CPM of any work to be performed on any portion(s) of the completed facility that requires CBO approval for compliance with the above codes. The CPM will then determine if the CBO needs to approve the work.	At least 30 days prior to any work performed	01/01/12				
GEN-2.2	CON	Before submitting the initial engineering designs for CBO review, the project owner shall furnish the CPM and the CBO with a schedule of facility design submittals, master drawing and master specifications lists. The schedule shall contain a list of proposed submittal packages of designs, calculations, and specifications for major structures and equipment. To facilitate audits by Energy Commission staff, the project owner shall provide specific packages to the CPM upon request.	The project owner shall provide schedule updates in the monthly compliance report.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
GEN-3.1	CON	The project owner shall make payments to the CBO for design review, plan checks, and construction inspections, based upon a reasonable fee schedule to be negotiated between the project owner and the CBO. These fees may be consistent with the fees listed in the 2007 CBC (2007 CBC, Appendix Chapter 1, § 108, Fees; Chapter 1, § 108.4, Permits, Fees, Applications and Inspections), adjusted for inflation and other appropriate adjustments; may be based on the value of the facilities reviewed; may be based on hourly rates; or may be otherwise agreed upon by the project owner and the CBO.	The project owner shall make the required payments to the CBO in accordance with the agreement between the project owner and the CBO.	In accordance with the agreement between the project owner and the CBO	04/15/11	4/7/2011			On-going
GEN-3.2	CON	The project owner shall make payments to the CBO for design review, plan checks, and construction inspections, based upon a reasonable fee schedule to be negotiated between the project owner and the CBO. These fees may be consistent with the fees listed in the 2007 CBC (2007 CBC, Appendix Chapter 1, § 108, Fees; Chapter 1, § 108.4, Permits, Fees, Applications and Inspections), adjusted for inflation and other appropriate adjustments; may be based on the value of the facilities reviewed; may be based on hourly rates; or may be otherwise agreed upon by the project owner and the CBO.	The project owner shall send a copy of the CBO's receipt of payment to the CPM in the next monthly compliance report indicating that applicable fees have been paid.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
GEN-4.3	CON	The project owner shall assign a California registered architect, structural engineer, or civil engineer as the resident engineer in charge of the project.	If the resident engineer or the delegated engineer(s) is subsequently reassigned or replaced, the project owner shall submit the resume and registration number of the newly assigned engineer to the CBO for review and approval.	Within 5 days of designation	As Required				As Required
GEN-4.4	CON	The project owner shall assign a California registered architect, structural engineer, or civil engineer as the resident engineer in charge of the project.	The project owner shall notify the CPM of the CBO's approval of the new engineer	Within five days of approval	As Required				
GEN-5.4	CON	Prior to the start of construction, the project owner shall assign at least one of each of the following California registered engineers to the project: a design engineer who is either a structural engineer or a civil engineer fully competent and proficient in the design of power plant structures and equipment supports; a mechanical engineer; and an electrical engineer.	If the designated responsible engineer is subsequently reassigned or replaced, the project owner has five days in which to submit the resume and registration number of the newly assigned engineer to the CBO for review and approval. The project owner shall notify the CPM of the CBO's approval of the new engineer	Within five days of the approval	As Required				As Required
GEN-6.1	CON	Prior to the start of an activity requiring special inspection, the project owner shall assign to the project qualified and certified special inspector(s) who shall be responsible for the special inspections required by the 2007 CBC, Chapter 17, Section 1704, Special Inspections; Chapter 17A, Section 1704A, Special Inspections; and Appendix Chapter 1, Section 109, Inspections. All transmission facilities (lines, switchyards, switching stations, and substations) are addressed in Conditions of Certification in the Transmission System Engineering section of this Decision.	The project owner shall submit to the CBO for review and approval, with a copy to the CPM, the name(s) and qualifications of the certified weld inspector(s) or other certified special inspector(s) assigned to the project to perform one or more of the duties set forth above.	At least 15 days (or within a project owner- and CBO-approved alternative time frame) prior to the start of an activity requiring special inspection	09/01/11				In Progress

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
GEN-6.2	CON	Prior to the start of an activity requiring special inspection, the project owner shall assign to the project qualified and certified special inspector(s) who shall be responsible for the special inspections required by the 2007 CBC, Chapter 17, Section 1704, Special Inspections; Chapter 17A, Section 1704A, Special Inspections; and Appendix Chapter 1, Section 109, Inspections. All transmission facilities (lines, switchyards, switching stations, and substations) are addressed in Conditions of Certification in the Transmission System Engineering section of this Decision.	The project owner shall also submit to the CPM a copy of the CBO's approval of the qualifications of all special inspectors in the next monthly compliance report.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
GEN-6.3	CON	Prior to the start of an activity requiring special inspection, the project owner shall assign to the project qualified and certified special inspector(s) who shall be responsible for the special inspections required by the 2007 CBC, Chapter 17, Section 1704, Special Inspections; Chapter 17A, Section 1704A, Special Inspections; and Appendix Chapter 1, Section 109, Inspections. All transmission facilities (lines, switchyards, switching stations, and substations) are addressed in Conditions of Certification in the Transmission System Engineering section of this Decision.	If the special inspector is subsequently reassigned or replaced, the project owner shall submit the name and qualifications of the newly assigned special inspector to the CBO for approval.	Within 5 days of designation	As Required				As Required
GEN-6.4	CON	Prior to the start of an activity requiring special inspection, the project owner shall assign to the project qualified and certified special inspector(s) who shall be responsible for the special inspections required by the 2007 CBC, Chapter 17, Section 1704, Special Inspections; Chapter 17A, Section 1704A, Special Inspections; and Appendix Chapter 1, Section 109, Inspections. All transmission facilities (lines, switchyards, switching stations, and substations) are addressed in Conditions of Certification in the Transmission System Engineering section of this Decision.	The project owner shall notify the CPM of the CBO's approval of the newly assigned inspector	Within five days of the approval	As Required				As Required
GEN-7.1	CON	If any discrepancy in design and/or construction is discovered in any engineering work that has undergone CBO design review and approval, the project owner shall document the discrepancy and recommend required corrective actions. The discrepancy documentation shall be submitted to the CBO for review and approval. The discrepancy documentation shall reference this condition of certification and, if appropriate, applicable sections of the CBC and/or other LORS.	The project owner shall transmit a copy of the CBO's approval of any corrective action taken to resolve a discrepancy to the CPM in the next monthly compliance report.	Monthly	As Required				As Required
GEN-7.2	CON	If any discrepancy in design and/or construction is discovered in any engineering work that has undergone CBO design review and approval, the project owner shall document the discrepancy and recommend required corrective actions. The discrepancy documentation shall be submitted to the CBO for review and approval. The discrepancy documentation shall reference this condition of certification and, if appropriate, applicable sections of the CBC and/or other LORS.	If any corrective action is disapproved the project owner shall advise the CPM of the reason for disapproval and the revised corrective action to obtain CBO's approval.	Within five days of disapproval	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
GEN-8.1	CON	The project owner shall obtain the CBO's final approval of all completed work that has undergone CBO design review and approval. The project owner shall request the CBO to inspect the completed structure and review the submitted documents. The project owner shall notify the CPM after obtaining the CBO's final approval. The project owner shall retain one set of approved engineering plans, specifications, and calculations (including all approved changes) at the project site or at an alternative site approved by the CPM during the operating life of the project.	The project owner shall submit to the CBO, with a copy to the CPM, in the next monthly compliance report, (a) a written notice that the completed work is ready for final inspection, and (b) a signed statement that the work conforms to the final approved plans. After storing the final approved engineering plans, specifications, and calculations described above, the project owner shall submit to the CPM a letter stating both that the above documents have been stored and the storage location of those documents	Within 15 days of the completion of any work	TBD				Not Started
GEN-8.2	CON	Electronic copies of the approved plans, specifications, calculations, and marked-up as-builts shall be provided to the CBO for retention by the CPM.	The project owner shall provide to the CBO three sets of electronic copies of the above documents at its own expense.	Within 90 days of the completion of construction	11/01/13				Not Started
MECH-1.1	CON	The project owner shall submit, for CBO design review and approval, the proposed final design, specifications and calculations for each plant major piping and plumbing system listed in FACILITY DESIGN Table 1, Condition of Certification GEN-2. The submittal shall also include the applicable QA/QC procedures. Upon completion of construction of any such major piping or plumbing system, the project owner shall request the CBO's inspection approval of that construction	The project owner shall submit to the CBO for design review and approval the final plans, specifications, and calculations, including a copy of the signed and stamped statement from the responsible mechanical engineer certifying compliance with applicable LORS, and shall send the CPM a copy of the transmittal letter in the next monthly compliance report.	At least 30 days (or within a project owner- and CBO-approved alternative time frame) prior to the start of any increment of major piping or plumbing construction listed in FACILITY DESIGN Table 1, Condition of Certification GEN-2	TBD				In Progress
MECH-1.2	CON	The project owner shall submit, for CBO design review and approval, the proposed final design, specifications and calculations for each plant major piping and plumbing system listed in FACILITY DESIGN Table 1, Condition of Certification GEN-2. The submittal shall also include the applicable QA/QC procedures. Upon completion of construction of any such major piping or plumbing system, the project owner shall request the CBO's inspection approval of that construction	The project owner shall transmit to the CPM, in the monthly compliance report following completion of any inspection, a copy of the transmittal letter conveying the CBO's inspection approvals.	Monthly as required	As Required				Not Started
MECH-2.1	CON	For all pressure vessels installed in the plant, the project owner shall submit to the CBO and California Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Cal-OSHA), prior to operation, the code certification papers and other documents required by applicable LORS. Upon completion of the installation of any pressure vessel, the project owner shall request the appropriate CBO and/or Cal-OSHA inspection of that installation.	The project owner shall submit to the CBO for design review and approval, the above-listed documents, including a copy of the signed and stamped engineer's certification, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM.	At least 30 days (or within a project owner- and CBO-approved alternative time frame) prior to the start of on-site fabrication or installation of any pressure vessel	TBD				Not Started
MECH-2.2	CON	For all pressure vessels installed in the plant, the project owner shall submit to the CBO and California Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Cal-OSHA), prior to operation, the code certification papers and other documents required by applicable LORS. Upon completion of the installation of any pressure vessel, the project owner shall request the appropriate CBO and/or Cal-OSHA inspection of that installation.	The project owner shall transmit to the CPM, in the monthly compliance report following completion of any inspection, a copy of the transmittal letter conveying the CBO's and/or Cal/OSHA inspection approvals.	Monthly as required	TBD				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
MECH-3	CON	The project owner shall submit to the CBO for design review and approval the design plans, specifications, calculations, and quality control procedures for any heating, ventilating, air conditioning (HVAC), or refrigeration system. Packaged HVAC systems, where used, shall be identified with the appropriate manufacturer's data sheets. The project owner shall design and install all HVAC and refrigeration systems within buildings and related structures in accordance with the CBC and other applicable codes. Upon completion of any increment of construction, the project owner shall request the CBO's inspection and approval of that construction. The final plans, specifications and calculations shall include approved criteria, assumptions, and methods used to develop the design. In addition, the responsible mechanical engineer shall sign and stamp all plans, drawings and calculations and submit a signed statement to the CBO that the proposed final design plans, specifications and calculations conform with the applicable LORS.	The project owner shall submit to the CBO the required HVAC and refrigeration calculations, plans, and specifications, including a copy of the signed and stamped statement from the responsible mechanical engineer certifying compliance with the CBC and other applicable codes, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM.	At least 30 days (or within a project owner- and CBO- approved alternative time frame) prior to the start of construction of any HVAC or refrigeration system	11/30/11				Not Started
NOISE-2.1	CON	Throughout the construction and operation of the CPV Sentinel project, the project owner shall document, investigate, evaluate, and attempt to resolve all project-related noise complaints. • Use the Noise Complaint Resolution Form (below), or a functionally equivalent procedure acceptable to the CPM, to document and respond to each noise complaint;	The project owner shall file a copy of the Noise Complaint Resolution Form with the CPM, documenting the resolution of the complaint. If mitigation is required to resolve a complaint, and the complaint is not resolved within a three-day period, the project owner shall submit an updated Noise Complaint Resolution Form when the mitigation is implemented.	Within five days of receiving a noise complaint	As Required				As Required
NOISE-2.2	CON	• Attempt to contact the person(s) making the noise complaint within 24 hours;	The project owner shall file a copy of the Noise Complaint Resolution Form with the CPM, documenting the resolution of the complaint. If mitigation is required to resolve a complaint, and the complaint is not resolved within a three-day period, the project owner shall submit an updated Noise Complaint Resolution Form when the mitigation is implemented.	Within five days of receiving a noise complaint	As Required				As Required
NOISE-2.3	CON	• Conduct an investigation to determine the source of noise related to the complaint;	The project owner shall file a copy of the Noise Complaint Resolution Form with the CPM, documenting the resolution of the complaint. If mitigation is required to resolve a complaint, and the complaint is not resolved within a three-day period, the project owner shall submit an updated Noise Complaint Resolution Form when the mitigation is implemented.	Within five days of receiving a noise complaint	As Required				As Required
NOISE-2.4	CON	• Take all feasible measures to reduce the noise at its source if the noise is project related;	The project owner shall file a copy of the Noise Complaint Resolution Form with the CPM, documenting the resolution of the complaint. If mitigation is required to resolve a complaint, and the complaint is not resolved within a three-day period, the project owner shall submit an updated Noise Complaint Resolution Form when the mitigation is implemented.	Within five days of receiving a noise complaint	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
NOISE-2.5	CON	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Submit a report documenting the complaint and the actions taken. The report shall include: a complaint summary, including final results of noise reduction efforts, and if obtainable, a signed statement by the complainant stating that the noise problem is resolved to the complainant's satisfaction 	The project owner shall file a copy of the Noise Complaint Resolution Form with the CPM, documenting the resolution of the complaint. If mitigation is required to resolve a complaint, and the complaint is not resolved within a three-day period, the project owner shall submit an updated Noise Complaint Resolution Form when the mitigation is implemented.	Within five days of receiving a noise complaint	As Required				As Required
PAL-1.3	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the PRS obtains qualified paleontological resource monitors to monitor as he or she deems necessary on the project.	If additional monitors are obtained during the project, the PRS shall provide additional letters and resumes to the CPM.	No later than one week prior to the monitor's beginning on-site duties	As Required				As Required
PAL-2.2	CON	If the footprint of the project or its linear facilities change, the project owner shall provide maps and drawings reflecting those changes to the PRS and CPM.	Revised maps and drawings shall be provided to the PRS and CPM	At least 15 days prior to the start of ground disturbance	As Required				As Required
PAL-2.3	CON	If construction of the project proceeds in phases, maps and drawings may be submitted prior to the start of each phase. A letter identifying the proposed schedule of each project phase shall be provided to the PRS and CPM. The project owner shall ensure that the PRS obtains qualified paleontological resource monitors to monitor as he or she deems necessary on the project. At a minimum, the Project Owner shall ensure that the PRS or PRM consults weekly with the project superintendent or construction field manager to confirm area(s) to be worked the following week, and until ground disturbance is completed.	The project owner shall notify the PRS and CPM of any construction phase scheduling changes. If there are changes to the scheduling of the construction phases, the project owner shall submit a letter to the CPM.	Within 5 days of identifying the changes and before work commences on affected phases. Consultations weekly until complete	As Required				
PAL-4.3	CON	Prior to ground disturbance and for the duration of construction activities involving ground disturbance, the project owner and the PRS shall prepare and conduct weekly CPM-approved training for the following workers: project managers, construction supervisors, foremen and general workers involved with or who operate ground-disturbing equipment or tools. Workers shall not excavate in sensitive units prior to receiving CPM-approved worker training. Worker training shall consist of an initial in-person PRS training during the project kick-off, for those mentioned above. Following initial training, a CPM approved video or in-person training may be used for new employees. The training program may be combined with other training programs prepared for cultural and biological resources, hazardous materials, or other areas of interest or concern. No ground disturbance shall occur prior to CPM approval of the Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP), unless specifically approved by the CPM.	If the owner requests an alternate paleontological trainer, the resume and qualifications of the trainer shall be submitted to the CPM for review and approval. Alternate trainers shall not conduct training prior to CPM authorization.	Prior to installation of an alternate trainer	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
PAL-4.4	CON	Prior to ground disturbance and for the duration of construction activities involving ground disturbance, the project owner and the PRS shall prepare and conduct weekly CPM-approved training for the following workers: project managers, construction supervisors, foremen and general workers involved with or who operate ground-disturbing equipment or tools. Workers shall not excavate in sensitive units prior to receiving CPM-approved worker training. Worker training shall consist of an initial in-person PRS training during the project kick-off, for those mentioned above. Following initial training, a CPM approved video or in-person training may be used for new employees. The training program may be combined with other training programs prepared for cultural and biological resources, hazardous materials, or other areas of interest or concern. No ground disturbance shall occur prior to CPM approval of the Worker Environmental Awareness Program (WEAP), unless specifically approved by the CPM.	In the monthly compliance report (MCR, the project owner shall provide copies of the WEAP certification of completion forms with the names of those trained and the trainer or type of training (in-person or video) offered that month. The MCR shall also include a running total of all persons who have completed the training to date.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
PAL-5.1	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the PRS and PRM(s) monitor all construction-related grading, excavation, trenching, and augering in areas where potential fossil-bearing materials have been identified, both at the site and along any constructed linear facilities associated with the project consistent with the PRMMP . In the event that the PRS determines full-time monitoring is not necessary in locations that were identified as potentially fossil-bearing in the PRMMP, the project owner shall notify and seek the concurrence of the CPM.	The project owner shall ensure that the PRS submits the summary of monitoring and paleontological activities in the MCR. When feasible, the CPM shall be notified if changes in the monitoring plan identified in the PRMMP. If there is any unforeseen change in monitoring, the notice shall be given as soon as possible prior to implementation of the change.	10 days in advance of any proposed changes in monitoring	As Required				On-going
PAL-5.2	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the PRS and PRM(s) have the authority to halt or redirect construction if paleontological resources are encountered. The project owner shall ensure that there is no interference with monitoring activities unless directed by the PRS. The project owner shall ensure that the PRS prepares a summary of monitoring and other paleontological activities placed in the monthly compliance reports. The summary will include the name(s) of PRS or PRM(s) active during the month, general descriptions of training and monitored construction activities, and general locations of excavations, grading, and other activities. A section of the report shall include the geologic units or subunits encountered, descriptions of samplings within each unit, and a list of identified fossils. A final section of the report will address any issues or concerns about the project relating to paleontologic monitoring, including any incidents of non-compliance or any changes to the monitoring plan that have been approved by the CPM. If no monitoring took place during the month, the report shall include an explanation in the summary as to why monitoring was not conducted.	The project owner shall ensure that the PRS submits the summary of monitoring and paleontological activities in the MCR. When feasible, the CPM shall be notified if changes in the monitoring plan identified in the PRMMP. If there is any unforeseen change in monitoring, the notice shall be given as soon as possible prior to implementation of the change.	Monthly	Monthly				On-going

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
PAL-6	CON	The project owner, through the designated PRS, shall ensure that all components of the PRMMP are adequately performed including collection of fossil materials, preparation of fossil materials for analysis, analysis of fossils, identification and inventory of fossils, the preparation of fossils for curation, and the delivery for curation of all significant paleontological resource materials encountered and collected during project construction.	The project owner shall maintain in his/her compliance file copies of signed contracts or agreements with the designated PRS and other qualified research specialists. The project owner shall maintain these files for a period of three years after project completion and approval of the CPM-approved paleontological resource report. The project owner shall be responsible for paying any curation fees charged by the museum for fossils collected and curated as a result of paleontological mitigation. A copy of the letter of transmittal submitting the fossils to the curating institution shall be provided to the CPM.	Per PAL-7	As Required				As Required
PAL-7	CON	The project owner shall ensure preparation of a Paleontological Resources Report (PRR) by the designated PRS. The PRR shall be prepared following completion of the ground-disturbing activities. The PRR shall include an analysis of the collected fossil materials and related information, and submit it to the CPM for review and approval.	The project owner shall submit the PRR under confidential cover to the CPM.	Within 90 days after completion of ground-disturbing activities, including landscaping	TBD				Not Started
PUBLIC HEALTH-1	CON	The project owner shall develop and implement a Cooling Water Management Plan that is consistent with either Staff's <i>Cooling Water Management Program Guidelines</i> or the Cooling Technology Institute's <i>Best Practices for Control of Legionella</i> guidelines.	At least 30 days prior to the commencement of cooling tower operations, the Cooling Water Management Plan shall be provided to the Compliance Project Manager for review and approval.	At least 30 days prior to commencement of cooling tower operations	TBD				Not Started
SOIL&WATER 1.3	CON	SWPPP for SoCal Gas Line: The project owner shall comply with the requirements of the general National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for discharge of storm water associated with construction activity. The project owner shall develop, obtain compliance project manager (CPM) approval of, and implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for, the construction of the CPV Sentinel site, lay down area, and all linear facilities including the recycled water supply pipeline to PSNGC.	At least 60 days prior to site mobilization, the project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the construction SWPPP for review and approval prior to site mobilization. The project owner shall retain a copy on site. The project owner shall submit copies to the CPM of all correspondence between the project owner and the Colorado Region Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) regarding the NPDES permit for the discharge of storm water associated with construction activity within ten days of its receipt or submittal. Copies of correspondence shall include the notice of intent sent to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), and the board's confirmation letter indicating receipt and acceptance of the notice of intent.	At least 60 days prior to site mobilization	09/01/11				Not Started
SOIL&WATER 1.4	CON	SWPPP for SCE Line: The project owner shall comply with the requirements of the general National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for discharge of storm water associated with construction activity. The project owner shall develop, obtain compliance project manager (CPM) approval of, and implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for, the construction of the CPV Sentinel site, lay down area, and all linear facilities including the recycled water supply pipeline to PSNGC.	At least 60 days prior to site mobilization, the project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the construction SWPPP for review and approval prior to site mobilization. The project owner shall retain a copy on site. The project owner shall submit copies to the CPM of all correspondence between the project owner and the Colorado Region Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) regarding the NPDES permit for the discharge of storm water associated with construction activity within ten days of its receipt or submittal. Copies of correspondence shall include the notice of intent sent to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), and the board's confirmation letter indicating receipt and acceptance of the notice of intent.	At least 60 days prior to site mobilization	09/01/11				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
SOIL&WATER R 1.5	CON	SWPPP for DWA Water Line: The project owner shall comply with the requirements of the general National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for discharge of storm water associated with construction activity. The project owner shall develop, obtain compliance project manager (CPM) approval of, and implement a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for, the construction of the CPV Sentinel site, lay down area, and all linear facilities including the recycled water supply pipeline to PSNGC.	At least 60 days prior to site mobilization, the project owner shall submit to the CPM a copy of the construction SWPPP for review and approval prior to site mobilization. The project owner shall retain a copy on site. The project owner shall submit copies to the CPM of all correspondence between the project owner and the Colorado Region Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) regarding the NPDES permit for the discharge of storm water associated with construction activity within ten days of its receipt or submittal. Copies of correspondence shall include the notice of intent sent to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), and the board's confirmation letter indicating receipt and acceptance of the notice of intent.	At least 60 days prior to site mobilization	09/01/11	8/3/2011	8/8/2011		Awaiting Approval
SOIL&WATER R 10.1	CON	The project owner shall ensure that its recharge of groundwater complies with the following: 1. Recharge shall occur at the Desert Water Agency's (DWA's) Mission Creek Spreading Grounds	Verification: If recharge of other water is approved by the CPM pursuant to SOIL&WATER-11, the project owner shall, within 60 days of that approval, submit to the CPM copies of final agreements between the purchaser and the seller of the other water, between it and DWA, and between DWA and MWD (if water is to be delivered through an exchange with MWD) that ensure that the other water will be delivered to the Mission Creek spreading grounds.	Within 60 days of that approval of recharge of other water by the CPM	As Required				Not Started
SOIL&WATER R-2.2	CON	The project owner shall complete all necessary plans, reports, documents, and monitoring necessary to satisfy the Conditions of Approval related to grading and flooding outlined in Draft Public Use Permit Number 897 issued by the County of Riverside, dated August 11, 2008, and Riverside County's Ordinance 754.2. Prior to initiation of construction activities, the project owner shall submit to the County of Riverside all necessary documentation, plans, and fees normally required for County's determination of compliance with Conditions of Approval, with copies to the CPM. The project shall not commence construction until the county of Riverside provides its written evaluation as to whether the proposed grading and flood control construction and operation activities complies with all county requirements and the CPM provides approval for construction. The project owner shall ensure compliance with all county standards and requirements for grading, erosion control, and flooding for the life of the project and shall provide the CPM with two (2) copies of all monitoring or other reports required for compliance with the County of Riverside requirements.	No later than 60 days prior to the start of facility construction the project owner will provide to the County of Riverside and CPM a copy of all necessary information to satisfy the Conditions of Approval for grading and flooding and for a building permit from the County of Riverside. The submittal must be reviewed by the County of Riverside and approved by the CPM.	No later than 60 days prior to the start of facility construction	11/30/11				In Progress

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
SOIL&WATE R-3.1	CON	The project owner shall construct and operate up to five onsite groundwater wells that produce water from the Mission Creek Groundwater Sub-basin (MCGS). The project owner shall ensure that the wells are completed in accordance with all applicable state and local water well construction permits and requirements. Prior to initiation of well construction activities, the project owner shall submit a well construction packet to the County of Riverside, in accordance with the County of Riverside Ordinance 682, containing all documentation, plans, and fees normally required for the county's well permit, with copies to the CPM. The project shall not construct a well or extract and use any groundwater therefrom until the County of Riverside issues its written evaluation as to whether the proposed well construction and operation activities comply with all applicable county well requirements, and the CPM provides approval to construct the well. The project owner shall provide documentation to the CPM that the well has been properly completed. In accordance with California's Water Code section 13754, the driller of the well shall submit to the Department of Water Resources (DWR) a Well Completion Report for each well installed. The project owner shall ensure the Well Completion reports are submitted. The project owner shall ensure compliance with all county water well standards and requirements for the life of the wells and shall provide the CPM with two (2) copies of all monitoring or other reports required for compliance with the County of Riverside water well standards and operation requirements, as well as any changes made to the operation of the well.	Verification: The project owner shall do all of the following: 1. No later than 30 days prior to the construction of the onsite water supply wells, the project owner shall submit two (2) copies to the CPM of the water well construction packet submitted to the County of Riverside. 2. No later than 15 days prior to the construction of the onsite water supply wells, the project owner shall submit two (2) copies of the written concurrence document from the County of Riverside indicating that the proposed well construction activities comply with all county well requirements and meet the requirements established by the county's water well permit program .	No later than 30 days prior to the construction of the onsite water supply wells	09/01/11				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
SOIL&WATE R-3.2	CON	The project owner shall construct and operate up to five onsite groundwater wells that produce water from the Mission Creek Groundwater Sub-basin (MCGS). The project owner shall ensure that the wells are completed in accordance with all applicable state and local water well construction permits and requirements. Prior to initiation of well construction activities, the project owner shall submit a well construction packet to the County of Riverside, in accordance with the County of Riverside Ordinance 682, containing all documentation, plans, and fees normally required for the county's well permit, with copies to the CPM. The project shall not construct a well or extract and use any groundwater therefrom until the County of Riverside issues its written evaluation as to whether the proposed well construction and operation activities comply with all applicable county well requirements, and the CPM provides approval to construct the well. The project owner shall provide documentation to the CPM that the well has been properly completed. In accordance with California's Water Code section 13754, the driller of the well shall submit to the Department of Water Resources (DWR) a Well Completion Report for each well installed. The project owner shall ensure the Well Completion reports are submitted. The project owner shall ensure compliance with all county water well standards and requirements for the life of the wells and shall provide the CPM with two (2) copies of all monitoring or other reports required for compliance with the County of Riverside water well standards and operation requirements, as well as any changes made to the operation of the well.	No later than 60 days after installation of each well at the project site, the project owner shall ensure that the well driller submits a Well Completion Report to the DWR with a copy provide to the CPM. The project owner shall submit to the CPM together with the Well Completion Report a copy of well drilling logs, water quality analyses, and any inspection reports that may be: 1. Submit copies to the CPM of any proposed well construction or operation permit changes within ten (10) days of submittal to or receipt from the County of Riverside. 2. Submit copies of any water well permit-related well monitoring reports required by the County of Riverside to the CPM in the annual compliance report. 3. No later than fifteen (15) days after completion of the onsite water supply wells, the project owner shall submit documentation to the CPM and the RWQCB that well drilling ac available for each well installed.	No later than 60 days after installation of each well at the project site, submit a Well Completion Report	11/30/11				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
SOIL&WATE R-3.3	CON	The project owner shall construct and operate up to five onsite groundwater wells that produce water from the Mission Creek Groundwater Sub-basin (MCGS). The project owner shall ensure that the wells are completed in accordance with all applicable state and local water well construction permits and requirements. Prior to initiation of well construction activities, the project owner shall submit a well construction packet to the County of Riverside, in accordance with the County of Riverside Ordinance 682, containing all documentation, plans, and fees normally required for the county's well permit, with copies to the CPM. The project shall not construct a well or extract and use any groundwater therefrom until the County of Riverside issues its written evaluation as to whether the proposed well construction and operation activities comply with all applicable county well requirements, and the CPM provides approval to construct the well. The project owner shall provide documentation to the CPM that the well has been properly completed. In accordance with California's Water Code section 13754, the driller of the well shall submit to the Department of Water Resources (DWR) a Well Completion Report for each well installed. The project owner shall ensure the Well Completion reports are submitted. The project owner shall ensure compliance with all county water well standards and requirements for the life of the wells and shall provide the CPM with two (2) copies of all monitoring or other reports required for compliance with the County of Riverside water well standards and operation requirements, as well as any changes made to the operation of the well.	During well construction and for the operational life of the well, the project owner shall: 1. Submit copies to the CPM of any proposed well construction or operation changes. 2. Submit copies of any water well monitoring reports required by the County of Riverside to the CPM in the annual compliance report. 3. No later than fifteen (15) days after completion of the onsite water supply wells, the project owner shall submit documentation to the CPM and the RWQCB that well drilling activities were conducted in compliance with Title 23, California Code of Regulations, Chapter 15, Discharges of Hazardous Wastes to Land, (23 CCR, sections 2510 et seq.) requirements and that any onsite drilling sumps used for project drilling activities were removed in compliance with 23 CCR section 2511(c).	During well construction and for the operational life of the well, submit proposed well construction or operation, Annually, Submit copies of any water well monitoring reports, No later than fifteen (15) days after completion of the onsite water supply wells, submit documentation that well drilling activities were conducted	11/30/11				Not Started
STRUC-2.1	CON	The project owner shall submit to the CBO the required number of sets of the following documents related to work that has undergone CBO design review and approval: 1. Concrete cylinder strength test reports	If a discrepancy is discovered in any of the above data, the project owner shall, within five days, prepare and submit an NCR describing the nature of the discrepancies and the proposed corrective action to the CBO, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM (2007 CBC, Chapter 17, § 1704.1.2, Report Requirements). The NCR shall reference the condition(s) of certification and the applicable CBC chapter and section. Within five days of resolution of the NCR, the project owner shall submit a copy of the corrective action to the CBO and the CPM. The project owner shall transmit a copy of the CBO's approval or disapproval of the corrective action to the CPM within 15 days. If disapproved, the project owner shall advise the CPM, within five days, the reason for disapproval, and the revised corrective action necessary to obtain the CBO's approval.	Within five days of the discovery of any discrepancies - Within five days of disapproval - Within five days of resolution of the NCR - Within 15 days of approval - Within five days of disapproval	As Required				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
STRUC-2.2	CON	The project owner shall submit to the CBO the required number of sets of the following documents related to work that has undergone CBO design review and approval: 2. Concrete pour sign-off sheets	If a discrepancy is discovered in any of the above data, the project owner shall, within five days, prepare and submit an NCR describing the nature of the discrepancies and the proposed corrective action to the CBO, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM (2007 CBC, Chapter 17, § 1704.1.2, Report Requirements). The NCR shall reference the condition(s) of certification and the applicable CBC chapter and section. Within five days of resolution of the NCR, the project owner shall submit a copy of the corrective action to the CBO and the CPM. The project owner shall transmit a copy of the CBO's approval or disapproval of the corrective action to the CPM within 15 days. If disapproved, the project owner shall advise the CPM, within five days, the reason for disapproval, and the revised corrective action necessary to obtain the CBO's approval.	Within five days of the discovery of any discrepancies - Within five days of disapproval - Within five days of resolution of the NCR - Within 15 days of approval - Within five days of disapproval	As Required				Not Started
STRUC-2.3	CON	The project owner shall submit to the CBO the required number of sets of the following documents related to work that has undergone CBO design review and approval: 3. Bolt torque inspection reports (including location of test, date, bolt size, and recorded torques)	If a discrepancy is discovered in any of the above data, the project owner shall, within five days, prepare and submit an NCR describing the nature of the discrepancies and the proposed corrective action to the CBO, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM (2007 CBC, Chapter 17, § 1704.1.2, Report Requirements). The NCR shall reference the condition(s) of certification and the applicable CBC chapter and section. Within five days of resolution of the NCR, the project owner shall submit a copy of the corrective action to the CBO and the CPM. The project owner shall transmit a copy of the CBO's approval or disapproval of the corrective action to the CPM within 15 days. If disapproved, the project owner shall advise the CPM, within five days, the reason for disapproval, and the revised corrective action necessary to obtain the CBO's approval.	Within five days of the discovery of any discrepancies - Within five days of disapproval - Within five days of resolution of the NCR - Within 15 days of approval - Within five days of disapproval	As Required				As Required
STRUC-2.4	CON	The project owner shall submit to the CBO the required number of sets of the following documents related to work that has undergone CBO design review and approval: 4. Field weld inspection reports (including type of weld, location of weld, inspection of non-destructive testing procedure and results, welder qualifications, certifications, qualified procedure description or number)	If a discrepancy is discovered in any of the above data, the project owner shall, within five days, prepare and submit an NCR describing the nature of the discrepancies and the proposed corrective action to the CBO, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM (2007 CBC, Chapter 17, § 1704.1.2, Report Requirements). The NCR shall reference the condition(s) of certification and the applicable CBC chapter and section. Within five days of resolution of the NCR, the project owner shall submit a copy of the corrective action to the CBO and the CPM. The project owner shall transmit a copy of the CBO's approval or disapproval of the corrective action to the CPM within 15 days. If disapproved, the project owner shall advise the CPM, within five days, the reason for disapproval, and the revised corrective action necessary to obtain the CBO's approval.	Within five days of the discovery of any discrepancies - Within five days of disapproval - Within five days of resolution of the NCR - Within 15 days of approval - Within five days of disapproval	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
STRUC-2.5	CON	The project owner shall submit to the CBO the required number of sets of the following documents related to work that has undergone CBO design review and approval: 5. Reports covering other structural activities requiring special inspections shall be in accordance with the 2007 CBC, Chapter 17, section 1704, Special Inspections, and section 1709.1, Structural Observations.	If a discrepancy is discovered in any of the above data, the project owner shall, within five days, prepare and submit an NCR describing the nature of the discrepancies and the proposed corrective action to the CBO, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM (2007 CBC, Chapter 17, § 1704.1.2, Report Requirements). The NCR shall reference the condition(s) of certification and the applicable CBC chapter and section. Within five days of resolution of the NCR, the project owner shall submit a copy of the corrective action to the CBO and the CPM. The project owner shall transmit a copy of the CBO's approval or disapproval of the corrective action to the CPM within 15 days. If disapproved, the project owner shall advise the CPM, within five days, the reason for disapproval, and the revised corrective action necessary to obtain the CBO's approval.	Within five days of the discovery of any discrepancies - Within five days of disapproval - Within five days of resolution of the NCR - Within 15 days of approval - Within five days of disapproval	As Required				As Required
STRUC-3	CON	The project owner shall submit to the CBO design changes to the final plans required by the 2007 CBC, including the revised drawings, specifications, calculations, and a complete description of, and supporting rationale for, the proposed changes, and shall give to the CBO prior notice of the intended filing.	On a schedule suitable to the CBO, the project owner shall notify the CBO of the intended filing of design changes and shall submit the required number of sets of revised drawings and required number of copies of any other documents to the CBO, with a copy of the transmittal letter to the CPM. The project owner shall notify the CPM, via the monthly compliance report, when the CBO has approved the revised plans.	As required	As Required				As Required
STRUC-4.1	CON	Tanks and vessels containing quantities of toxic or hazardous materials exceeding amounts specified in the 2007 CBC, Chapter 3, Table 307.1(2), shall, at a minimum, be designed to comply with the requirements of that chapter.	The project owner shall submit to the CBO for design review and approval final design plans, specifications, and calculations, including a copy of the signed and stamped engineer's certification.	At least 30 days (or within a project owner- and CBO-approved alternate time frame) prior to the start of installation of tanks or vessels containing specified toxic or hazardous materials	TBD				Not Started
STRUC-4.2	CON	Tanks and vessels containing quantities of toxic or hazardous materials exceeding amounts specified in the 2007 CBC, Chapter 3, Table 307.1(2), shall, at a minimum, be designed to comply with the requirements of that chapter.	The project owner shall send copies of the CBO approvals of plan checks to the CPM in the following monthly compliance report. The project owner shall also transmit a copy of the CBO's inspection approvals to the CPM in the monthly compliance report following completion of any inspection.	Monthly as required	As Required				As Required
TLSN-1	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the proposed transmission lines are constructed according to the requirements of California Public Utility Commission's GO-95, GO-52, GO-131-D, Title 8, and Group 2. High Voltage Electrical Safety Orders, Sections 2700 through 2974 of the California Code of Regulations, and Southern California Edison's EMF-reduction guidelines.	The project owner shall submit to the Compliance Project Manager (CPM) a letter signed by a California registered electrical engineer affirming that the lines will be constructed according to the requirements stated in the condition.	At least 30 days before starting construction of the transmission line or related structures and facilities	08/15/11				In Progress

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
TRANS-2.1	CON	<p>The project owner shall comply with the applicable parking standards of the county of Riverside. The project owner shall prepare and submit to the CPM for approval a parking plan for the operation phase of the project in consultation with the county of Riverside.</p> <p>The operational parking plan shall show the location of the proposed parking area(s), a plot plan (diagram) with dimensions with an accurate portrayal of the number of parking spaces in accordance to the sizes stipulated in the applicable parking standards by the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency. The plan shall also show ingress/egress access (including emergency services vehicle access), parking lot circulation, car/van pool loading and unloading area(s) and any other item(s) that are requested by the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Use Management Agency subject to approval by the CPM.</p> <p>The operational parking plan shall include a policy to be enforced by the project owner stating all project-related parking occur onsite or in designated offsite parking areas as shown on the plan.</p>	<p>The project owner shall submit the proposed operation parking plan to the county of Riverside Department of Transportation for review and comment. The project owner shall provide to the CPM a copy of the transmittal letter submitted to the county of Riverside Department of Transportation requesting their review of the parking plan. The project owner shall provide any comment letters to the CPM for review.</p> <p>The applicant shall provide the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency 30 calendar days to review the parking plan and provide written comments to the project owner. The project owner shall provide a copy of the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency written comments and a copy of the parking plan(s) to the CPM for review and approval.</p>	At least 90 days prior to operation, allow 30 days to review	04/05/13				Not Started
TRANS-2.2	CON	<p>The project owner shall comply with the applicable parking standards of the county of Riverside. The project owner shall prepare and submit to the CPM for approval a parking plan for the operation phase of the project in consultation with the county of Riverside.</p> <p>The operational parking plan shall show the location of the proposed parking area(s), a plot plan (diagram) with dimensions with an accurate portrayal of the number of parking spaces in accordance to the sizes stipulated in the applicable parking standards by the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency. The plan shall also show ingress/egress access (including emergency services vehicle access), parking lot circulation, car/van pool loading and unloading area(s) and any other item(s) that are requested by the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Use Management Agency subject to approval by the CPM.</p> <p>The operational parking plan shall include a policy to be enforced by the project owner stating all project-related parking occur onsite or in designated offsite parking areas as shown on the plan.</p>	<p>At least 60 calendar days prior to the start of commercial operation, the project owner shall provide a copy of the operation phase parking plan to the CPM for review and approval.</p>	At least 60 days prior to start of commercial operation	05/15/13				Not Started
TRANS-3.4	CON	<p>The project owner shall prepare a construction traffic control and implementation plan for the project and its associated facilities. The project owner shall consult with the county of Riverside Transportation Department, the city of Palm Springs Department of Public Works and Engineering, and Caltrans in the preparation of the traffic control and implementation plan. The project owner shall provide a copy of the county of Riverside Transportation Department, the city of Palm Springs Department of Public Works and Engineering, and Caltrans written comments and a copy of the traffic control and implementation plan to the CPM for review and approval.</p>	<p>The DWA shall comply with the Traffic Control Plan (by notifying residents prior to installation of the Recycled Water Line).</p>	Prior to construction	08/15/11	8/3/2011	8/12/2011		Awaiting Approval

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
TRANS-4.2	CON	The project owner shall repair affected public rights-of-way (e.g., highway, road, bicycle path, pedestrian path) to original or near original condition that has been damaged due to construction activities conducted for the project and its associated facilities.	Within 60 calendar days after completion of construction, the project owner shall meet with the CPM, the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency, the city of Palm Springs Department of Public Works and Engineering, and Caltrans to identify sections of public right-of-way to be repaired, to establish a schedule to complete the repairs and to receive approval for the action(s). Following completion of any public right-of-way repairs, the project owner shall provide to the CPM a letter signed by the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency, the city of Palm Springs Department of Public Works and Engineering, and Caltrans stating their satisfaction with the repairs.	Within 60 calendar days after completion of construction	11/29/13				Not Started
TRANS-5	CON	Prior to the start of commercial operation, the project owner shall dedicate, and complete improvement of Melissa Lane from Dillon Road to the 16th Avenue according to the county of Riverside standard for a collector rural road – Riverside County Standard No. 136. The project owner shall improve this portion of Melissa Lane with 28-feet of asphalt concrete pavement within a 60-foot full-width dedicated right-of-way including standard corner cutback in accordance to county standards. The project owner shall also dedicate and complete improvement of roadway from 16th Avenue north to the project site to the County of Riverside standard for a commercial driveway – Riverside County Standard No. 207A, or improved to a standard agreed to by the Director of the County of Riverside Transportation and Land Management.	Not later than a 180 days prior to the estimated start of commercial operation, the project owner shall submit to the Director of the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency, Planning Department for review, the required improvement plan(s) for Melissa Lane, and the roadway north of 16th Avenue to the project site, and the completed forms for the dedication of the roadway segments. The project owner shall provide to the CPM a copy of the transmittal letter submitted to the county of Riverside Department of Transportation and Land Management Agency, Planning Department requesting their review of the improvement plans and dedication of roadway submitted for Melissa Lane and the roadway north of 16th Avenue to the project site. The project owner shall allow the Director of the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency, Planning Department 30 days to provide comment on the improvement plans and roadway dedication. The project owner shall provide a copy of the Director of the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency, Planning Department comments to the CPM prior to the start of construction of the improvements to Melissa Lane and the roadway north of 16th Avenue to the project site, and roadway dedication. If the CPM determines that the improvement plans and/or the roadway dedication requires revision, the project owner shall provide to the CPM and the Director of the county of Riverside Transportation and Land Management Agency, Planning Department a plan and/or roadway dedication.	Not later than a 180 days prior to the estimated start of commercial operation	01/01/13				Not Started
TSE-1.1	CON	The project owner shall ensure that a schedule of transmission facility design submittals, a Master Drawing List, a Master Specifications List, and a Major Equipment and Structure List are furnished to the CPM and to the CBO. The schedule shall contain a description and list of proposed submittal packages for design, calculations, and specifications for major structures and equipment. To facilitate audits by Energy Commission staff, the project owner shall ensure that designated packages are provided to the CPM when requested. To facilitate audits by Energy Commission staff, the project owner shall provide designated packages to the CPM when requested.	The project owner shall submit the schedule, a Master Drawing List, and a Master Specifications List to the CBO and to the CPM. The schedule shall contain a description and list of proposed submittal packages for design, calculations, and specifications for major structures and equipment. Additions and deletions shall be made to the table only with CPM and CBO approval. The project owner shall provide schedule updates in the Monthly Compliance Report.	At least 60 days (or a lesser number of days mutually agreed to by the project owner and the CBO) prior to the start of construction	TBD				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
TSE-1.2	CON	The project owner shall ensure that a schedule of transmission facility design submittals, a Master Drawing List, a Master Specifications List, and a Major Equipment and Structure List are furnished to the CPM and to the CBO. The schedule shall contain a description and list of proposed submittal packages for design, calculations, and specifications for major structures and equipment. To facilitate audits by Energy Commission staff, the project owner shall provide designated packages to the CPM when requested.	The project owner shall provide schedule updates in the Monthly Compliance Report	Monthly	Monthly				On-going
TSE-2.1	CON	Prior to the start of construction the project owner shall ensure that an electrical engineer and at least one of each of the following are assigned to the project: A) a civil engineer; B) a geotechnical engineer, or a civil engineer experienced and knowledgeable in the practice of soils engineering; C) a design engineer, who is either a structural engineer or a civil engineer fully competent and proficient in the design of power plant structures and equipment supports; or D) a mechanical engineer. (Bus. & Prof. Code §§ 6704 et seq., require state registration to practice as a civil engineer or structural engineer in California.)	The project owner shall submit to the CBO for review and approval, the names, qualifications and registration numbers of all engineers assigned to the project. If any one of the designated engineers is subsequently reassigned or replaced, the project owner shall submit the name, qualifications and registration number of the newly assigned engineer to the CBO for review and approval. The project owner shall notify the CPM of the CBO's approval of the new engineer. This engineer shall be authorized to halt earthwork and to require changes; if site conditions are unsafe or do not conform with predicted conditions used as a basis for design of earthwork or foundations.	At least 30 days (or a lesser number of days mutually agreed to by the project owner and the CBO) prior to the start of rough grading	TBD				Not Started
TSE-2.2	CON	Prior to the start of construction the project owner shall ensure that an electrical engineer and at least one of each of the following are assigned to the project: A) a civil engineer; B) a geotechnical engineer, or a civil engineer experienced and knowledgeable in the practice of soils engineering; C) a design engineer, who is either a structural engineer or a civil engineer fully competent and proficient in the design of power plant structures and equipment supports; or D) a mechanical engineer. (Bus. & Prof. Code §§ 6704 et seq., require state registration to practice as a civil engineer or structural engineer in California.)	The project owner shall notify the CPM of the CBO's approvals of the engineers	Within five days of the approval	TBD				Not Started
TSE-2.3	CON	Prior to the start of construction the project owner shall ensure that an electrical engineer and at least one of each of the following are assigned to the project: A) a civil engineer; B) a geotechnical engineer, or a civil engineer experienced and knowledgeable in the practice of soils engineering; C) a design engineer, who is either a structural engineer or a civil engineer fully competent and proficient in the design of power plant structures and equipment supports; or D) a mechanical engineer. (Bus. & Prof. Code §§ 6704 et seq., require state registration to practice as a civil engineer or structural engineer in California.)	If the designated responsible engineer is subsequently reassigned or replaced, the project owner must submit the name, qualifications, and registration number of the newly assigned engineer to the CBO for review and approval. The project owner shall notify the CPM of the CBO's approval of the new engineer within five days of the approval.	Within five days from notification	As Required				As Required

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
TSE-2.4	CON	Prior to the start of construction the project owner shall ensure that an electrical engineer and at least one of each of the following are assigned to the project: A) a civil engineer; B) a geotechnical engineer, or a civil engineer experienced and knowledgeable in the practice of soils engineering; C) a design engineer, who is either a structural engineer or a civil engineer fully competent and proficient in the design of power plant structures and equipment supports; or D) a mechanical engineer. (Bus.& Prof. Code §§ 6704 et seq., require state registration to practice as a civil engineer or structural engineer in California.)	The project owner shall notify the CPM of the CBO's approval of the new engineer	Within five days of the approval	As Required				As Required
TSE-3	CON	If any discrepancy in design and/or construction is discovered in any engineering work that has undergone CBO design review and approval, the project owner shall ensure that the discrepancy is documented and corrective action is recommended. (1998 CBC, Chap. 1, § 108.4, Approval Required; Chap. 17, § 1701.3, Duties and Responsibilities of the Special Inspector; appen. Chap. 33, § 3317.7, Notification of Noncompliance). The project owner shall ensure that the discrepancy documentation becomes a controlled document and is submitted to the CBO for review and approval and references this condition of certification.	The project owner shall ensure that a copy of the CBO's approval or disapproval of any corrective action taken to resolve a discrepancy is submitted to the CPM within 15 days of receipt. If disapproved, the project owner shall ensure that the CPM is advised, within five days, the reason for disapproval, and the revised corrective action required to obtain the CBO's approval.	Within 15 days of receipt	TBD				Not Started
TSE-4	CON	For the power plant switchyard, outlet line and termination, the project owner shall ensure that until plans for that increment have been approved by the CBO construction does not begin any increment. These plans, together with design changes and design change notices, shall remain on the site for one year after completion of construction. The project owner shall ensure that the CBO is requested to inspect the installation to ensure compliance with the requirements of applicable LORS.	At least 30 days (or a lesser number of days mutually agreed to by the project owner and the CBO) prior to the start of each increment of construction, the project owner shall ensure that the final design plans, specifications and calculations for equipment and systems of the power plant switchyard, outlet line and termination, including a copy of the signed and stamped statement from the responsible electrical engineer attesting to compliance with the applicable LORS, are submitted to the CBO for review and approval and a copy of the transmittal letter is sent to the CPM in the next Monthly Compliance Report.	At least 30 days (or a lesser number of days mutually agreed to by the project owner and the CBO) prior to the start of each increment of construction	TBD				Not Started
TSE-5.1	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the design, construction and operation of the proposed transmission facilities will conform to all applicable LORS, including the requirements listed below. The project owner shall ensure that the required number of copies of the design drawings and calculations are submitted to the CBO as determined by the CBO.	The project owner shall ensure that the following are submitted to the CBO for approval: a) Design drawings, specifications and calculations conforming with CPUC General Order 95 or NESC, Title 8, Articles 35, 36 and 37 of the "High Voltage Electric Safety Orders", NEC, applicable interconnection standards and related industry standards, for the poles/towers, foundations, anchor bolts, conductors, grounding systems and major switchyard equipment.	At least 60 days prior to the start of construction of transmission facilities (or a lesser number of days mutually agree to by the project owner and CBO	TBD				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
TSE-5.2	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the design, construction and operation of the proposed transmission facilities will conform to all applicable LORS, including the requirements listed below. The project owner shall ensure that the required number of copies of the design drawings and calculations are submitted to the CBO as determined by the CBO.	The project owner shall ensure that the following are submitted to the CBO for approval: b) For each element of the transmission facilities identified above, the submittal package to the CBO shall contain the design criteria, a discussion of the calculation method(s), a sample calculation based on "worst case conditions" and a statement signed and sealed by the registered engineer in responsible charge, or other acceptable alternative verification, that the transmission element(s) will conform with CPUC General Order 95 or NESC, Title 8, California Code of Regulations, Articles 35, 36 and 37 of the, "High Voltage Electric Safety Orders", NEC, applicable interconnection standards, and related industry standards.	At least 60 days prior to the start of construction of transmission facilities (or a lesser number of days mutually agree to by the project owner and CBO	TBD				Not Started
TSE-5.3	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the design, construction and operation of the proposed transmission facilities will conform to all applicable LORS, including the requirements listed below. The project owner shall ensure that the required number of copies of the design drawings and calculations are submitted to the CBO as determined by the CBO.	The project owner shall ensure that the following are submitted to the CBO for approval: c) Electrical one-line diagrams signed and sealed by the registered professional electrical engineer in responsible charge, a route map, and an engineering description of equipment and the configurations covered by requirements TSE-5 a) through f)	At least 60 days prior to the start of construction of transmission facilities (or a lesser number of days mutually agree to by the project owner and CBO	TBD				Not Started
TSE-5.4	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the design, construction and operation of the proposed transmission facilities will conform to all applicable LORS, including the requirements listed below. The project owner shall ensure that the required number of copies of the design drawings and calculations are submitted to the CBO as determined by the CBO.	The project owner shall submit to the CBO for approval: d) A line route drawing after selecting one of the alternate route options for the generator 230 kV interconnection tie line.	At least 60 days prior to the start of construction of transmission facilities (or a lesser number of days mutually agree to by the project owner and CBO	TBD				Not Started
TSE-5.5	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the design, construction and operation of the proposed transmission facilities will conform to all applicable LORS, including the requirements listed below. The project owner shall ensure that the required number of copies of the design drawings and calculations are submitted to the CBO as determined by the CBO.	The project owner shall ensure that the following are submitted to the CBO for approval: e) The SPS sequencing and timing if applicable shall be provided concurrently to the CPM.	At least 60 days prior to the start of construction of transmission facilities (or a lesser number of days mutually agree to by the project owner and CBO	TBD				Not Started
TSE-5.6	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the design, construction and operation of the proposed transmission facilities will conform to all applicable LORS, including the requirements listed below. The project owner shall ensure that the required number of copies of the design drawings and calculations are submitted to the CBO as determined by the CBO.	The project owner shall ensure that the following are submitted to the CBO for approval: f) The executed project owner and California ISO Large Generator Interconnection Agreement.	At least 60 days prior to the start of construction of transmission facilities (or a lesser number of days mutually agree to by the project owner and CBO	TBD				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
TSE-5.7	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the design, construction and operation of the proposed transmission facilities will conform to all applicable LORS, including the requirements listed below. The project owner shall ensure that the required number of copies of the design drawings and calculations are submitted to the CBO as determined by the CBO.	The project owner shall ensure that the following are submitted to the CBO for approval: g) A letter stating that the mitigation measures or projects selected by the transmission owners for each criteria violation are acceptable.	At least 60 days prior to the start of construction of transmission facilities (or a lesser number of days mutually agree to by the project owner and CBO	TBD				Not Started
TSE-5.8	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the design, construction and operation of the proposed transmission facilities will conform to all applicable LORS, including the requirements listed below. The project owner shall ensure that the required number of copies of the design drawings and calculations are submitted to the CBO as determined by the CBO.	The project owner shall ensure that the following are submitted to the CBO for approval: h) The Operational study report based on 2010 system conditions (including operational mitigation measures) from the California SO and/or SCE.	At least 60 days prior to the start of construction of transmission facilities (or a lesser number of days mutually agree to by the project owner and CBO	TBD				
TSE-6	CON	The project owner shall ensure that the CPM and CBO are informed of any impending changes that may not conform to requirements TSE-5 a) through f), and have not received CPM and CBO approval, and request approval to implement such changes. A detailed description of the proposed change and complete engineering, environmental, and economic rationale for the change shall accompany the request. Construction involving changed equipment or substation configurations shall not begin without prior written approval of the changes by the CBO and the CPM.	At least 60 days prior to the construction of transmission facilities, the project owner shall ensure that the CBO and the CPM are informed of any impending changes that may not conform to requirements of TSE-5 and request approval to implement such changes.	At least 60 days prior to the construction of transmission facilities	TBD				
VIS-1.1	CON	The project owner shall treat the surfaces of all project structures and buildings visible to the public so that their colors minimize visual intrusion and contrast by blending with the desert landscape in both color and value; b) their colors and finishes do not create excessive glare; and c) their colors and finishes are consistent with local policies and ordinances.	The project owner shall submit to the CPM for review and approval, and simultaneously to Riverside County for review and comment, a specific surface treatment plan that will satisfy these requirements.	At least 90 days prior to specifying to the vendor the colors and finishes of the first structures or buildings that are surface treated during manufacture	06/15/11	6/9/2011	6/24/2011		Awaiting Approval
VIS-1.2	CON	The project owner shall treat the surfaces of all project structures and buildings visible to the public so that their colors minimize visual intrusion and contrast by blending with the desert landscape in both color and value; b) their colors and finishes do not create excessive glare; and c) their colors and finishes are consistent with local policies and ordinances.	If the CPM determines that the plan requires revision, the project owner shall provide to the CPM a plan with the specified revision(s) for review and approval by the CPM before any treatment is applied. Any modifications to the treatment plan must be submitted to the CPM for review and approval and simultaneously to Riverside County for review and comment.	Immediately as necessary	As Required				Not Started
VIS-1.3	CON	The project owner shall treat the surfaces of all project structures and buildings visible to the public so that their colors minimize visual intrusion and contrast by blending with the desert landscape in both color and value; b) their colors and finishes do not create excessive glare; and c) their colors and finishes are consistent with local policies and ordinances.	The project owner shall notify the CPM that surface treatment of all listed structures and buildings has been completed and they are ready for inspection and shall submit one set of electronic color photographs from the same key observation points (KOPs) analyzed in this report.	Prior to the start of commercial operation	TBD				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
VIS-2.1	CON	To the extent feasible and consistent with safety and security considerations, the project owner shall design and install all permanent exterior lighting so that: a) lamps and reflectors are not visible from beyond the project site, including any off-site construction laydown areas and security buffer areas; b) lighting does not cause excessive reflected glare; c) direct lighting does not illuminate the nighttime sky; d) illumination of the project and its immediate vicinity is minimized; e) lighting on the exhaust stacks shall be the minimum needed to satisfy safety and security concerns; and f) the plan complies with local policies and ordinances of Riverside County.	The project owner shall contact the CPM to discuss the documentation required in the lighting mitigation plan.	At least 90 days prior to ordering any permanent exterior lighting	01/01/12				Not Started
VIS-2.2	CON	The project owner shall not order any exterior lighting until receiving CPM approval of the lighting mitigation plan.	The project owner shall submit to the CPM for review and approval and simultaneously to Riverside County for review and comment a lighting mitigation plan.	At least 60 days prior to ordering any permanent exterior lighting	01/01/12				Not Started
VIS-2.3	CON	The project owner shall not order any exterior lighting until receiving CPM approval of the lighting mitigation plan.	If the CPM determines that the plan requires revision, the project owner shall provide to the CPM a revised plan for review and approval by the CPM.	At least 7 days prior to ordering	01/01/12				Not Started
VIS-2.4	CON	Prior to commercial operation the project owner shall notify the CPM that the lighting has been completed and is ready for inspection.	If after inspection the CPM notifies the project owner that modifications to the lighting are needed the project owner shall implement the modifications and notify the CPM that the modifications have been completed and are ready for inspection.	Within 30 days of receiving that notification	As Required				As Required
VIS-3.1	CON	The project owner shall develop a landscape plan that: a) reduces the visibility of the project from the south and west; b) utilizes drought tolerant landscaping and incorporates adequate drought-conscious irrigation systems; and c) complies with local policies and ordinances of Riverside County, including Policy WCVAP 12.4 which requires screening and/or landscaping of outdoor storage areas, such as contractor storage yards and similar uses. Plantings on the south side of the project are to screen views of the project by residents that live to the south and west of the project	The project owner shall submit to the CPM for review and approval and simultaneously to Riverside County for review and comment, a landscaping plan providing proper implementation that will satisfy these requirements.	At least 90 days prior to installation. Installation must occur the first optimal planting season following site mobilization.	TBD				Not Started
VIS-3.2	CON	The project owner shall develop a landscape plan that: a) reduces the visibility of the project from the south and west; b) utilizes drought tolerant landscaping and incorporates adequate drought-conscious irrigation systems; and c) complies with local policies and ordinances of Riverside County, including Policy WCVAP 12.4 which requires screening and/or landscaping of outdoor storage areas, such as contractor storage yards and similar uses. Plantings on the south side of the project are to screen views of the project by residents that live to the south and west of the project	If the CPM determines that the plan requires revision, the project owner shall provide to the CPM and simultaneously to Riverside County a revised plan for review and approval by the CPM.	Within 30 days of receipt of comments	As Required				As Required
VIS-3.3	CON	The project owner shall develop a landscape plan that: a) reduces the visibility of the project from the south and west; b) utilizes drought tolerant landscaping and incorporates adequate drought-conscious irrigation systems; and c) complies with local policies and ordinances of Riverside County, including Policy WCVAP 12.4 which requires screening and/or landscaping of outdoor storage areas, such as contractor storage yards and similar uses. Plantings on the south side of the project are to screen views of the project by residents that live to the south and west of the project	The planting must occur during the first optimal planting season following site mobilization. The project owner shall simultaneously notify the CPM and Riverside County that the landscaping is ready for inspection.	Within seven days after completing installation of the landscaping	TBD				Not Started

CEC Cond. #	Sort Code	Description	Verification/Action/Submittal Required by Project Owner	Timeframe	Date Due to CEC CPM	Date Submitted to CEC, CBO or Agency	Requested CEC (or CBO or Agency) Approval Date	CEC/ Agency Approval Date	Status
WASTE-2.1	CON	If potentially hazardous material or contaminated soil is identified during project construction or operation at the proposed site or linear facilities as evidenced by discoloration, odor, detection by handheld instruments, or other signs, the Registered PE or Geologist shall inspect the site, determine the need for sampling to confirm the nature and extent of the hazardous material or contamination soil, and file a written report to the project owner, appropriate regulatory agency, and CPM stating the recommended course of action.	The project owner shall submit any final reports filed by the Registered Professional Engineer or Geologist to the CPM	Within 5 days of their receipt	As Required				As Required
WASTE-2.2	CON	The Registered PE or Geologist shall have the authority to temporarily suspend construction activity at that location for the protection of workers or the public. If, in the opinion of the Registered PE or Geologist, significant remediation may be required, the project owner shall contact representatives of the Riverside County Department of Environmental Health for guidance and possible oversight.	The project owner shall notify the CPM within 24 hours of any orders issued to halt construction.	Within 24 hours	As Required				As Required
WASTE-3	CON	If an abandoned well is located during construction or operation, the project owner shall comply with Division of Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR) procedures for abandonment of an orphaned oil or gas wells and CCR Title 14, Division 2. The project owner shall also submit to the DOGGR, in writing: (1) a detailed description of the status of the oil/gas well; (2) an explanation of the results of the visual site survey and geophysical survey; and (3) a request, in accordance with DOGGR requirements to certify the well has been properly abandoned.	A copy of the project owner's written submittal to the DOGGR and a copy of the DOGGR response indicating the well has been properly abandoned, shall be forwarded to the CPM	Within 10 days of submittal and receipt of response	As Required				As Required
WASTE-6	CON	The project owner shall ensure that spills or releases of hazardous substances, hazardous materials, or hazardous wastes associated with the construction or operation of the project are reported, delineated, cleaned-up, and remediated as necessary, under the supervision of a California Professional Geologist or Engineer and in accordance with the requirements of the Riverside County Department of Environmental Health. This responsibility excludes construction, operation, and maintenance of the transmission lines, which will be installed, operated, and maintained by Southern California Edison.	The project owner shall document all unauthorized spills or releases of hazardous substances, materials, or wastes that occur on the project property or related pipeline and transmission corridors. Copies of the unauthorized spill documentation shall be provided to the CPM	Within 30 days of the date the release was discovered	As Required				As Required
WASTE-7	CON	Upon becoming aware of any impending waste management-related enforcement action by any local, state, or federal authority, the project owner shall notify the CPM of any such action taken or proposed to be taken against the project itself, or against any waste hauler or disposal facility or treatment operator with which the project owner contracts.	The project owner shall notify the CPM, in writing. The CPM shall notify the project owner of any changes that would be required in the way project-related wastes are managed.	Within 10 days of becoming aware of an impending enforcement action	As Required				As Required
WORKER SAFETY-3.2	CON	The project owner shall provide a site Construction Safety Supervisor (CSS) who is knowledgeable of power plant construction activities and relevant laws, ordinances, regulations, and standards; is capable of identifying workplace hazards relating to construction activities; and has authority to take appropriate action to assure compliance and mitigate hazards.	The CSS shall submit in the Monthly Compliance Report a monthly safety inspection report	Monthly	Monthly				On-going

APPENDIX B
CBO Documentation

Submittals to CBO



SENTINEL-0182-MM-CSA-Grading Plans for Site Laydown Area.doc

ATTENTION: See Distribution List	DATE: 7/01/2011	ACTION DATE: N/A
SHIP TO: Gemma Power Systems 2461 Main Street Glastonbury, CT 06033	PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Project DESCRIPTION: CSA Grading Plans for Site Laydown Area	

SHIPPING METHOD: NEXT BUSINESS MORNING ♦ NEXT BUSINESS DAY ♦ 2ND DAY ♦ GROUND ♦ USPS EXPRESS ♦ USPS ♦ FTP TRANSFER ♦ EMAIL ♦ OTHER:

Issuing Engineer: Mike Laffey

Project Engineering Manager: Val Madden

Quantity of Sets Sent to Primary Destination: **Issued electronically**

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF TRANSMITTED DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Please mark VOID or destroy all previous versions of the documents issued as Mott MacDonald Deliverables unless the documents are a partial substitution into a larger package as defined in Special Notes or Actions. Mott MacDonald's deliverables which have an APPROVED status are considered released for all of the above stated purposes.

FOR MM ENGINEER USE ONLY – TYPE AND PURPOSE OF TRANSMITTAL

VENDOR DRAWING REVIEW:

- Mott MacDonald comments on vendor documents issued for Client Review
- Copy of vendor documents sent by Mott MacDonald directly to the vendor.
- Return of created documents submitted for Mott MacDonald review
- Other:

MOTT MACDONALD DELIVERABLES SUBMITTAL:

- Issued for Information Only
- Issued for Review and Comments
- Issued for Approval
- Issued for Constructability Review
- Issued for Bidding Purpose
- Issued for Ordering Material
- Issued for Construction
- Issued for Permitting
- Issued for Fabrication
- Issued for Record Purposes
- Other: Conformed

Issued Document Transmittal List

STATUS LEGEND			
RN	Reviewed As Noted-Extra Data Required	PR	Preliminary
RA	Reviewed and Accepted	SP	Superseded
CF	Certified – Final	VV	Void
IO	Information Only – No Approval Required		
NA	Not Approved – Not Released for Fabrication		

Electronic File Name	Document Number	Sht	Rev	Title	STATUS
289497-Y-001-Cover Sheet-R0.pdf	289497-Y-001-Cover Sheet-R0		0	Cover Sheet	For Construction
289497-Y-100-Existing Site Plan, Sheet 1-R0.pdf	289497-Y-100-Existing Site Plan, Sheet 1-R0		0	Existing Site Plan, Sheet 1	For Construction
289497-Y-101-Existing Site Plan, Sheet 2-R0.pdf	289497-Y-101-Existing Site Plan, Sheet 2-R0		0	Existing Site Plan, Sheet 2	For Construction
289497-Y-110-Site Plan-R0.pdf	289497-Y-110-Site Plan-R0		0	Site Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-120-Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 1-R0.pdf	289497-Y-120-Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 1-R0		0	Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 1	For Construction
289497-Y-121-Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 2-R0.pdf	289497-Y-121-Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 2-R0		0	Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 2	For Construction
289497-Y-122-Soil and Erosion, Phase 1-Preliminary Construction-R0.pdf	289497-Y-122-Soil and Erosion, Phase 1-Preliminary Construction-R0		0	Soil and Erosion, Phase 1 - Preliminary Construction	For Construction
289497-Y-123-Soil and Erosion, Phase 2-Plan-R0.pdf	289497-Y-123-Soil and Erosion, Phase 2-Plan-R0		0	Soil and Erosion, Phase 2 - Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-124-Soil and Erosion, Road Plan-R0.pdf	289497-Y-124-Soil and Erosion, Road Plan-R0		0	Soil and Erosion, Road Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-125-Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details Sheet 1-R0.pdf	289497-Y-125-Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details Sheet 1-R0		0	Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details Sheet 1	For Construction
289497-Y-126-Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details Sheet 2-R0.pdf	289497-Y-126-Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details Sheet 2-R0		0	Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details Sheet 2	For Construction
289497-Y-127-Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details Sheet 3-R0.pdf	289497-Y-127-Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details Sheet 3-R0		0	Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details Sheet 3	For Construction
289497-Y-130-Mass Earthwork Plan-R0.pdf	289497-Y-130-Mass Earthwork Plan-R0		0	Mass Earthwork Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-131-Mass Earthwork Sections-R0.pdf	289497-Y-131-Mass Earthwork Sections-R0		0	Mass Earthwork Sections	For Construction
289497-Y-140-Grading Plan-Key Plan-R0.pdf	289497-Y-140-Grading Plan-Key Plan-R0		0	Grading Plan - Key Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-141-Fire Pump Foundation Grading-R0.pdf	289497-Y-141-Fire Pump Foundation Grading-R0		0	Fire Pump Foundation Grading	For Construction
289497-Y-142-Grading Plan-South-R0.pdf	289497-Y-142-Grading Plan-South-R0		0	Grading Plan - South	For Construction
289497-Y-143-Grading Plan-Center-R0.pdf	289497-Y-143-Grading Plan-Center-R0		0	Grading Plan - Center	For Construction
289497-Y-144-Grading Plan-	289497-Y-144-Grading Plan-			Grading Plan - North	For



North-R0.pdf	North-R0		0		Construction
289497-Y-145-Grading Plan-Parcel 2 South East-R0.pdf	289497-Y-145-Grading Plan-Parcel 2 South East-R0		0	Grading Plan - Parcel 3 (South East)	For Construction
289497-Y-150-Grading Plan-Construction Parking and Laydown-R0.pdf	289497-Y-150-Grading Plan-Construction Parking and Laydown-R0		0	Grading Plan - Construction Parking and Laydown	For Construction
289497-Y-170-Fence Details-R0.pdf	289497-Y-170-Fence Details-R0		0	Fence Details	For Construction
289497-Y-200-Site Trailer and Parking Plan-R0.pdf	289497-Y-200-Site Trailer and Parking Plan-R0		0	Site Trailer and Parking Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-201-Off Site Construction Parking and Laydown Plan-R0.pdf	289497-Y-201-Off Site Construction Parking and Laydown Plan-R0		0	Off Site Construction Parking and Laydown Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-202-Site Trailer Deck, Landing, and Ramp Details-R0.pdf	289497-Y-202-Site Trailer Deck, Landing, and Ramp Details-R0		0	Site Trailer Deck, Landing, and Ramp Details	For Construction
289497-Y-203-Power Duct Profile-R0.pdf	289497-Y-203-Power Duct Profile-R0		0	Power Duct Profile	For Construction
289497-Y-204-Plan-Construction Services Roadway-R0.pdf	289497-Y-204-Plan-Construction Services Roadway-R0		0	Plan-Construction Services Roadway	For Construction



SENTINEL-0183-MM-I&C-P&ID-LMS100 and Potable Water.doc

ATTENTION: See Distribution List	DATE: 7/01/2011	ACTION DATE: N/A
SHIP TO: Gemma Power Systems 2461 Main Street Glastonbury, CT 06033	PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Project DESCRIPTION: I&C P&ID's	

SHIPPING METHOD: NEXT BUSINESS MORNING ♦ NEXT BUSINESS DAY ♦ 2ND DAY ♦ GROUND ♦ USPS EXPRESS ♦ USPS ♦ FTP TRANSFER ♦ EMAIL ♦ OTHER:

Issuing Engineer: Bob Figuerado

Project Engineering Manager: Val Madden

Quantity of Sets Sent to Primary Destination: **Issued electronically**

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF TRANSMITTED DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Please mark VOID or destroy all previous versions of the documents issued as Mott MacDonald Deliverables unless the documents are a partial substitution into a larger package as defined in Special Notes or Actions. Mott MacDonald's deliverables which have an APPROVED status are considered released for all of the above stated purposes.

FOR MM ENGINEER USE ONLY – TYPE AND PURPOSE OF TRANSMITTAL	
VENDOR DRAWING REVIEW: <input type="checkbox"/> Mott MacDonald comments on vendor documents issued for Client Review <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of vendor documents sent by Mott MacDonald directly to the vendor. <input type="checkbox"/> Return of created documents submitted for Mott MacDonald review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	MOTT MACDONALD DELIVERABLES SUBMITTAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Information Only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issued for Review and Comments <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Constructability Review <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Bidding Purpose <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Ordering Material <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Permitting <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Fabrication <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Record Purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Conformed



Issued Document Transmittal List

STATUS LEGEND			
RN	Reviewed As Noted-Extra Data Required	PR	Preliminary
RA	Reviewed and Accepted	SP	Superseded
CF	Certified – Final	VV	Void
IO	Information Only – No Approval Required		
NA	Not Approved – Not Released for Fabrication		

<u>Electronic File Name</u>	<u>Document Number</u>	<u>Sht</u>	<u>Rev</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Status</u>
289497-D-017-RB LMS100 SHT 3.pdf	289497-D-017-RB LMS100 SHT 3	3	B	LMS100	For Review
289497-D-026 RB-POTABLE WATER.pdf	289497-D-026 RB- POTABLE WATER	-	B	Potable Water	For Review



SENTINEL-0186-MM-CSA-Warehouse Control Building.doc

ATTENTION: See Distribution List	DATE: 7/01/2011	ACTION DATE: N/A
SHIP TO: Gemma Power Systems 2461 Main Street Glastonbury, CT 06033	PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Project DESCRIPTION: CSA Specification	

SHIPPING METHOD: NEXT BUSINESS MORNING ♦ NEXT BUSINESS DAY ♦ 2ND DAY ♦ GROUND ♦ USPS EXPRESS ♦ USPS ♦ FTP TRANSFER ♦ EMAIL ♦ OTHER:

Issuing Engineer: Mike Laffey

Project Engineering Manager: Val Madden

Quantity of Sets Sent to Primary Destination: **Issued electronically**

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF TRANSMITTED DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Please mark VOID or destroy all previous versions of the documents issued as Mott MacDonald Deliverables unless the documents are a partial substitution into a larger package as defined in Special Notes or Actions. Mott MacDonald's deliverables which have an APPROVED status are considered released for all of the above stated purposes.

FOR MM ENGINEER USE ONLY – TYPE AND PURPOSE OF TRANSMITTAL

VENDOR DRAWING REVIEW: <input type="checkbox"/> Mott MacDonald comments on vendor documents issued for Client Review <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of vendor documents sent by Mott MacDonald directly to the vendor. <input type="checkbox"/> Return of created documents submitted for Mott MacDonald review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	MOTT MACDONALD DELIVERABLES SUBMITTAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Information Only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issued for Review and Comments <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Constructability Review <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Bidding Purpose <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Ordering Material <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Permitting <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Fabrication <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Record Purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Conformed
---	---



Issued Document Transmittal List

STATUS LEGEND			
RN	Reviewed As Noted-Extra Data Required	PR	Preliminary
RA	Reviewed and Accepted	SP	Superseded
CF	Certified – Final	VV	Void
IO	Information Only – No Approval Required		
NA	Not Approved – Not Released for Fabrication		

<u>Electronic File Name</u>	<u>Document Number</u>	<u>Sht</u>	<u>Rev</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>STATUS</u>
289497 -CSA-SP-13125 Warehouse and Control Building- Rev B.pdf	289497 -CSA-SP-13125 Warehouse and Control Building- Rev B		B	Warehouse and Control Building	For Review



SENTINEL-0188-MM-I&C-P&ID-LMS100 and Ammonia System.doc

ATTENTION: See Distribution List	DATE: 7/08/2011	ACTION DATE: N/A
SHIP TO: Gemma Power Systems 2461 Main Street Glastonbury, CT 06033	PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Project DESCRIPTION: I&C P&ID's	

SHIPPING METHOD: NEXT BUSINESS MORNING ♦ NEXT BUSINESS DAY ♦ 2ND DAY ♦ GROUND ♦ USPS EXPRESS ♦ USPS ♦ FTP TRANSFER ♦ EMAIL ♦ OTHER:

Issuing Engineer: Bob Figuerado

Project Engineering Manager: Val Madden

Quantity of Sets Sent to Primary Destination: **Issued electronically**

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF TRANSMITTED DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Please mark VOID or destroy all previous versions of the documents issued as Mott MacDonald Deliverables unless the documents are a partial substitution into a larger package as defined in Special Notes or Actions. Mott MacDonald's deliverables which have an APPROVED status are considered released for all of the above stated purposes.

FOR MM ENGINEER USE ONLY – TYPE AND PURPOSE OF TRANSMITTAL	
VENDOR DRAWING REVIEW: <input type="checkbox"/> Mott MacDonald comments on vendor documents issued for Client Review <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of vendor documents sent by Mott MacDonald directly to the vendor. <input type="checkbox"/> Return of created documents submitted for Mott MacDonald review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	MOTT MACDONALD DELIVERABLES SUBMITTAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Information Only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issued for Review and Comments <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Constructability Review <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Bidding Purpose <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Ordering Material <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Permitting <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Fabrication <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Record Purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Conformed



Issued Document Transmittal List

STATUS LEGEND			
RN	Reviewed As Noted-Extra Data Required	PR	Preliminary
RA	Reviewed and Accepted	SP	Superseded
CF	Certified – Final	VV	Void
IO	Information Only – No Approval Required		
NA	Not Approved – Not Released for Fabrication		

<u>Electronic File Name</u>	<u>Document Number</u>	<u>Sht</u>	<u>Rev</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Status</u>
289497-D-015 RB-LMS100 SHT 1.pdf	289497-D-015 RB-LMS100 SHT 1	3	B	LMS100	For Review
289497-D-021 RB-AMMONIA SYSTEM.pdf	289497-D-021 RB-AMMONIA SYSTEM	-	B	AMMONIA SYSTEM	For Review



Sentinel-0189-MM-CSA-Site Prep.chain link fence. Erosion SedControl.doc

ATTENTION: See Distribution List	DATE: 7/08/2011	ACTION DATE: N/A
SHIP TO: Gemma Power Systems 2461 Main Street Glastonbury, CT 06033	PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Project DESCRIPTION: CSA Specification	

SHIPPING METHOD: NEXT BUSINESS MORNING ♦ NEXT BUSINESS DAY ♦ 2ND DAY ♦ GROUND ♦ USPS EXPRESS ♦ USPS ♦ FTP TRANSFER ♦ EMAIL ♦ OTHER:

Issuing Engineer: Mike Laffey

Project Engineering Manager: Val Madden

Quantity of Sets Sent to Primary Destination: **Issued electronically**

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF TRANSMITTED DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Please mark VOID or destroy all previous versions of the documents issued as Mott MacDonald Deliverables unless the documents are a partial substitution into a larger package as defined in Special Notes or Actions. Mott MacDonald's deliverables which have an APPROVED status are considered released for all of the above stated purposes.

FOR MM ENGINEER USE ONLY – TYPE AND PURPOSE OF TRANSMITTAL	
VENDOR DRAWING REVIEW: <input type="checkbox"/> Mott MacDonald comments on vendor documents issued for Client Review <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of vendor documents sent by Mott MacDonald directly to the vendor. <input type="checkbox"/> Return of created documents submitted for Mott MacDonald review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	MOTT MACDONALD DELIVERABLES SUBMITTAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Information Only <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Review and Comments <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Constructability Review <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Bidding Purpose <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Ordering Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issued for Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Permitting <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Fabrication <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Record Purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Conformed



Issued Document Transmittal List

STATUS LEGEND			
RN	Reviewed As Noted-Extra Data Required	PR	Preliminary
RA	Reviewed and Accepted	SP	Superseded
CF	Certified – Final	VV	Void
IO	Information Only – No Approval Required		
NA	Not Approved – Not Released for Fabrication		

<u>Electronic File Name</u>	<u>Document Number</u>	<u>Sht</u>	<u>Rev</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>STATUS</u>
289497-CSA-SP-02210-Site Preparation-Clearing and Grubbing-R0.pdf	289497-CSA-SP-02210-Site Preparation-Clearing and Grubbing-R0		0	Site Preparation-Clearing and Grubbing	For Construction
289497-CSA-SP-02821-Chain Link Fencing-R0.pdf	289497-CSA-SP-02821-Chain Link Fencing-R0		0	Chain Link Fencing	For Construction
289497-CSA-SP-02261-Erosion-Sedimen Control-R0.pdf	289497-CSA-SP-02261-Erosion-Sedimen Control-R0		0	Erosion-Sediment Control	For Construction



Sentinel-0191-MM-CSA-Concrete.doc

ATTENTION: See Distribution List	DATE: 7/08/2011	ACTION DATE: N/A
SHIP TO: Gemma Power Systems 2461 Main Street Glastonbury, CT 06033	PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Project DESCRIPTION: CSA Specification	

SHIPPING METHOD: NEXT BUSINESS MORNING ♦ NEXT BUSINESS DAY ♦ 2ND DAY ♦ GROUND ♦ USPS EXPRESS ♦ USPS ♦ FTP TRANSFER ♦ EMAIL ♦ OTHER:

Issuing Engineer: Mike Laffey

Project Engineering Manager: Val Madden

Quantity of Sets Sent to Primary Destination: **Issued electronically**

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF TRANSMITTED DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Please mark VOID or destroy all previous versions of the documents issued as Mott MacDonald Deliverables unless the documents are a partial substitution into a larger package as defined in Special Notes or Actions. Mott MacDonald's deliverables which have an APPROVED status are considered released for all of the above stated purposes.

FOR MM ENGINEER USE ONLY – TYPE AND PURPOSE OF TRANSMITTAL

VENDOR DRAWING REVIEW: <input type="checkbox"/> Mott MacDonald comments on vendor documents issued for Client Review <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of vendor documents sent by Mott MacDonald directly to the vendor. <input type="checkbox"/> Return of created documents submitted for Mott MacDonald review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	MOTT MACDONALD DELIVERABLES SUBMITTAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Information Only <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Review and Comments <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Constructability Review <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Bidding Purpose <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Ordering Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issued for Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Permitting <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Fabrication <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Record Purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Conformed
---	---



Issued Document Transmittal List

STATUS LEGEND			
RN	Reviewed As Noted-Extra Data Required	PR	Preliminary
RA	Reviewed and Accepted	SP	Superseded
CF	Certified – Final	VV	Void
IO	Information Only – No Approval Required		
NA	Not Approved – Not Released for Fabrication		

<u>Electronic File Name</u>	<u>Document Number</u>	<u>Sht</u>	<u>Rev</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>STATUS</u>
289497-SP-CSA-03300- Concrete-R0.pdf	289497-SP-CSA-03300-Concrete- R0		0	Concrete	For Construction



Sentinel-0210-MM-CSA-Grading Plan and Laydown.doc

ATTENTION: See Distribution List	DATE: 7/22/2011	ACTION DATE: N/A
SHIP TO: Gemma Power Systems 2461 Main Street Glastonbury, CT 06033	PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Project DESCRIPTION: CSA Drawings	

SHIPPING METHOD: NEXT BUSINESS MORNING ♦ NEXT BUSINESS DAY ♦ 2ND DAY ♦ GROUND ♦ USPS EXPRESS ♦ USPS ♦ FTP TRANSFER ♦ EMAIL ♦ OTHER:

Issuing Engineer: Mike Laffey

Project Engineering Manager: Val Madden

Quantity of Sets Sent to Primary Destination: **Issued electronically**

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF TRANSMITTED DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Please mark VOID or destroy all previous versions of the documents issued as Mott MacDonald Deliverables unless the documents are a partial substitution into a larger package as defined in Special Notes or Actions. Mott MacDonald's deliverables which have an APPROVED status are considered released for all of the above stated purposes.

FOR MM ENGINEER USE ONLY – TYPE AND PURPOSE OF TRANSMITTAL	
VENDOR DRAWING REVIEW: <input type="checkbox"/> Mott MacDonald comments on vendor documents issued for Client Review <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of vendor documents sent by Mott MacDonald directly to the vendor. <input type="checkbox"/> Return of created documents submitted for Mott MacDonald review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	MOTT MACDONALD DELIVERABLES SUBMITTAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Information Only <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Review and Comments <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Constructability Review <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Bidding Purpose <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Ordering Material <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issued for Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Permitting <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Fabrication <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Record Purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Conformed



Issued Document Transmittal List

STATUS LEGEND			
RN	Reviewed As Noted-Extra Data Required	PR	Preliminary
RA	Reviewed and Accepted	SP	Superseded
CF	Certified – Final	VV	Void
IO	Information Only – No Approval Required		
NA	Not Approved – Not Released for Fabrication		

<u>Electronic File Name</u>	<u>Document Number</u>	<u>Sht</u>	<u>Rev</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>STATUS</u>
289497-Y-001-Cover Sheet-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-001-Cover Sheet-R1 (signed)		1	Cover Sheet	For Construction
289497-Y-100-Existing Site Plan Sh1-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-100-Existing Site Plan Sh1-R1 (signed)		1	Existing Site Plan Sh1	For Construction
289497-Y-110-Site Plan-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-110-Site Plan-R1 (signed)		1	Site Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-120-Soil Erosion Sh1-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-120-Soil Erosion Sh1-R1 (signed)		1	Soil Erosion Sh1	For Construction
289497-Y-121-Soil Erosion Sh2-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-121-Soil Erosion Sh2-R1 (signed)		1	Soil Erosion Sh2	For Construction
289497-Y-122-Soil Erosion Phase 1-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-122-Soil Erosion Phase 1-R1 (signed)		1	Soil Erosion Phase 1	For Construction
289497-Y-123-Soil Erosion Phase 2-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-123-Soil Erosion Phase 2-R1 (signed)		1	Soil Erosion Phase 2-R1	For Construction
289497-Y-130-Mass Earthwork-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-130-Mass Earthwork-R1 (signed)		1	Mass Earthwork	For Construction
289497-Y-140-Grading Key Plan-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-140-Grading Key Plan-R1 (signed)		1	Grading Key Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-141-Fire Pump FDN-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-141-Fire Pump FDN-R1 (signed)		1	Fire Pump FDN	For Construction
289497-Y-142 Grading Plan-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-142 Grading Plan-R1 (signed)		1	Grading Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-143 Grading Plan-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-143 Grading Plan-R1 (signed)		1	Grading Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-144 Grading Plan-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-144 Grading Plan-R1 (signed)		1	Grading Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-145 Grading Plan-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-145 Grading Plan-R1 (signed)		1	Grading Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-201-Laydown Parking Plan-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-201-Laydown Parking Plan-R1 (signed)		1	Laydown Parking Plan	For Construction
289497-Y-202-Site Trailer Decking-R1 (signed).pdf	289497-Y-202-Site Trailer Decking-R1 (signed)		1	Site Trailer Decking	For Construction



Sentinel-0213-MM-I&C-LMS 100 and Waste Water Collection.doc

ATTENTION: See Distribution List	DATE: 7/22/2011	ACTION DATE: N/A
SHIP TO: Gemma Power Systems 2461 Main Street Glastonbury, CT 06033	PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Project DESCRIPTION: I&C P&ID's	

SHIPPING METHOD: NEXT BUSINESS MORNING ♦ NEXT BUSINESS DAY ♦ 2ND DAY ♦ GROUND ♦ USPS EXPRESS ♦ USPS ♦ FTP TRANSFER ♦ EMAIL ♦ OTHER:

Issuing Engineer: Bob Figuerado

Project Engineering Manager: Val Madden

Quantity of Sets Sent to Primary Destination: **Issued electronically**

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF TRANSMITTED DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Please mark VOID or destroy all previous versions of the documents issued as Mott MacDonald Deliverables unless the documents are a partial substitution into a larger package as defined in Special Notes or Actions. Mott MacDonald's deliverables which have an APPROVED status are considered released for all of the above stated purposes.

FOR MM ENGINEER USE ONLY – TYPE AND PURPOSE OF TRANSMITTAL	
VENDOR DRAWING REVIEW: <input type="checkbox"/> Mott MacDonald comments on vendor documents issued for Client Review <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of vendor documents sent by Mott MacDonald directly to the vendor. <input type="checkbox"/> Return of created documents submitted for Mott MacDonald review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	MOTT MACDONALD DELIVERABLES SUBMITTAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Information Only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issued for Review and Comments <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Constructability Review <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Bidding Purpose <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Ordering Material <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Permitting <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Fabrication <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Record Purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Conformed



Issued Document Transmittal List

STATUS LEGEND			
RN	Reviewed As Noted-Extra Data Required	PR	Preliminary
RA	Reviewed and Accepted	SP	Superseded
CF	Certified – Final	VV	Void
IO	Information Only – No Approval Required		
NA	Not Approved – Not Released for Fabrication		

<u>Electronic File Name</u>	<u>Document Number</u>	<u>Sht</u>	<u>Rev</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Status</u>
289497-D-016 RB-LMS 100 SHT 2.pdf	289497-D-016 RB-LMS 100 SHT 2	2	B	LMS 100	For Review
289497-D-018 RA-LMS 100 SHT 4.pdf	289497-D-018 RA-LMS 100 SHT 4	4	A	LMS 100	For Review
289497-D-024 RD-WASTE WATER COLLECTION SHT 1.pdf	289497-D-024 RD-WASTE WATER COLLECTION SHT 1	1	D	WASTE WATER COLLECTION	For Review
289497-D-027 RA-WASTE WATER COLLECTION SHT 2.pdf	289497-D-027 RA-WASTE WATER COLLECTION SHT 2	1	A	WASTE WATER COLLECTION	For Review



Sentinel-0224-MM-CSA-Drainage Plans.doc

ATTENTION: See Distribution List	DATE: 7/27/2011	ACTION DATE: N/A
SHIP TO: Gemma Power Systems 2461 Main Street Glastonbury, CT 06033	PROJECT: CPV Sentinel Project DESCRIPTION: CSA Drawings	

SHIPPING METHOD: NEXT BUSINESS MORNING ♦ NEXT BUSINESS DAY ♦ 2ND DAY ♦ GROUND ♦ USPS EXPRESS ♦ USPS ♦ FTP TRANSFER ♦ EMAIL ♦ OTHER:

Issuing Engineer: Mike Laffey

Project Engineering Manager: Val Madden

Quantity of Sets Sent to Primary Destination: **Issued electronically**

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF TRANSMITTED DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

Please mark VOID or destroy all previous versions of the documents issued as Mott MacDonald Deliverables unless the documents are a partial substitution into a larger package as defined in Special Notes or Actions. Mott MacDonald's deliverables which have an APPROVED status are considered released for all of the above stated purposes.

FOR MM ENGINEER USE ONLY – TYPE AND PURPOSE OF TRANSMITTAL	
VENDOR DRAWING REVIEW: <input type="checkbox"/> Mott MacDonald comments on vendor documents issued for Client Review <input type="checkbox"/> Copy of vendor documents sent by Mott MacDonald directly to the vendor. <input type="checkbox"/> Return of created documents submitted for Mott MacDonald review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	MOTT MACDONALD DELIVERABLES SUBMITTAL: <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Information Only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issued for Review and Comments <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Approval <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Constructability Review <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Bidding Purpose <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Ordering Material <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Construction <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Permitting <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Fabrication <input type="checkbox"/> Issued for Record Purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Conformed



Issued Document Transmittal List

STATUS LEGEND			
RN	Reviewed As Noted-Extra Data Required	PR	Preliminary
RA	Reviewed and Accepted	SP	Superseded
CF	Certified – Final	VV	Void
IO	Information Only – No Approval Required		
NA	Not Approved – Not Released for Fabrication		

<u>Electronic File Name</u>	<u>Document Number</u>	<u>Sht</u>	<u>Rev</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>STATUS</u>
289497-Y-158 Drainage Plans-RB.pdf	289497-Y-158 Drainage Plans-RB			Drainage Plans	For Review
289497-Y-159 Drainage Details-RB.pdf	289497-Y-159 Drainage Details-RB			Drainage Details	For Review
289497-Y-156 Drainage Plans-RB.pdf	289497-Y-156 Drainage Plans-RB			Drainage Plans	For Review
289497-Y-157 Drainage Plans-RB.pdf	289497-Y-157 Drainage Plans-RB			Drainage Plans	For Review

CBO Approvals



jamie.saldana@us.bureauveritas.com

07/19/2011 08:18 AM

To karent@gemmapower.com,
charlescollins@gemmapower.com,
paulwest@gemmapower.com,
cc keith.long@us.bureauveritas.com,
crystal.garza@us.bureauveritas.com,
christy.pinney@us.bureauveritas.com,
bcc

Subject CPV Sentinel - CIVIL-1-1.2X1-Submittal of Grading Plans for Site and Laydown Area-PC1 - Comments

Hello,

The CPV Sentinel submittal "CIVIL-1-1.2X1-Submittal of Grading Plans for Site and Laydown Area-PC1," has been reviewed and issued comments you will find the documents on BVnet under the respective title. Feel free to contact me with any questions or concerns.

Respectfully,



Jamie Saldana, CPT

CBO Project Coordinator/Document Control – Power & Utilities

Bureau Veritas North America, Inc.

180 Promenade Circle #150

Sacramento, CA 95834

P: 916.514.4508

F: 916.617.2068

jamie.saldana@us.bureauveritas.com

www.us.bureauveritas.com/energyusa

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

NOTICE:

This message contains information which is confidential and the copyright of our company or a third party. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it and destroy all copies. If you are the intended recipient of this message, you should not disclose or distribute this message to third parties without the consent of our company. Our company does not represent, warrant and/or guarantee that the integrity of this message has been maintained, nor that the communication is free of virus, interception, or interference. The liability of our company is limited by our General Conditions of Services.

"NOTICE: This message contains information which is confidential and the copyright of our company or a third party. If you are not the intended recipient of this message please delete it and destroy all copies. If you are the intended recipient of this message you should not disclose or distribute this message to third parties without the consent of our company. Our company does not represent, warrant and/or guarantee that the integrity of this message has been maintained nor that the communication is free of virus, interception or interference. The liability of our company is limited by our General Conditions of Services."



jamie.saldana@us.bureauveritas.com

07/25/2011 01:25 PM

To karent@gemmapower.com,
charlescollins@gemmapower.com,
paulwest@gemmapower.com,
cc keith.long@us.bureauveritas.com,
crystal.garza@us.bureauveritas.com,
christy.pinney@us.bureauveritas.com,
bcc

Subject CPV Sentinel - CIVIL-1-1.2X1-Submittal of Grading Plans for Site and Laydown Area-PC2 - Approved

Hello,

The CPV Sentinel submittal "CIVIL-1-1.2X1-Submittal of Grading Plans for Site and Laydown Area-PC2," has been reviewed and approved you will find the documents on BVnet under the respective title. Feel free to contact me with any questions or concerns.

Respectfully,



Jamie Saldana, CPT

CBO Project Coordinator/Document Control – Power & Utilities

Bureau Veritas North America, Inc.

180 Promenade Circle #150

Sacramento, CA 95834

P: 916.514.4508

F: 916.617.2068

jamie.saldana@us.bureauveritas.com

www.us.bureauveritas.com/energyusa

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

NOTICE:

This message contains information which is confidential and the copyright of our company or a third party. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it and destroy all copies. If you are the intended recipient of this message, you should not disclose or distribute this message to third parties without the consent of our company. Our company does not represent, warrant and/or guarantee that the integrity of this message has been maintained, nor that the communication is free of virus, interception, or interference. The liability of our company is limited by our

General Conditions of Services.

"NOTICE: This message contains information which is confidential and the copyright of our company or a third party. If you are not the intended recipient of this message please delete it and destroy all copies. If you are the intended recipient of this message you should not disclose or distribute this message to third parties without the consent of our company. Our company does not represent, warrant and/or guarantee that the integrity of this message has been maintained nor that the communication is free of virus, interception or interference. The liability of our company is limited by our General Conditions of Services."

CBO Submittal and Drawing List



Submittal and Drawing List

August 5, 2011

CPV Sentinel Energy Project



Gemma Power Systems, LLC
2461 Main Street
Glastonbury, CT 06033

Mott MacDonald, 400 Blue Hill Drive, Suite 100, North Lobby, Westwood, MA 02090, United States
T +1 (781) 915-0015 F +1 (781) 915-0001 W www.mottmac.com

CIVIL DESIGN SUBMITTALS

CEC Cond	CBO Submittal Number	Document Type	Source	Submittal Purpose	Description	Submittal Date
CIVIL-1.4	CIVIL-1.4	Report	URS	Approval	Geotech Report	3/21/2011
GEO-1	GEO-1.0	Report	URS	Approval	Geotech Report	4/26/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-1.2	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Existing Site Plan, Sheet 1	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-1.2	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Existing Site Plan, Sheet 2	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-2.1	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 1	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-2.1	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 2	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-2.1	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Soil and Erosion, Phase I - Preliminary Construction	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-2.1	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Soil and Erosion, Phase Plan	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-2.1	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Soil and Erosion, Road Plan	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-1.2	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Mass Earthwork Plan	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-1.2	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Grading Plan	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-1.2	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fire Pump Foundaton Grading	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-1.2	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Grading and Drainage Plan, Sheet 1	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-1.2	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Grading and Drainage Plan, Sheet 2	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-1.2	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Grading and Drainage Plan, Sheet 3	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-1.2	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Grading Plan - Construction Parking and Laydown	5/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Site Roads	10/1/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Pavement Details	8/1/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fence Details	8/1/2011
TRANS-2	TRANS-2.1	Drawings	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Site Trailer and Parking Plan and Details	4/8/2011
TRANS-2	TRANS-2.1	Drawings	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Off Site Construction Parking and Laydown Plan	4/8/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Drawings	Big Horn Consulting	Approval	Melissa Lane Drawings	4/12/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Report	Mott MacDonald	Approval	SWPPP Plan	5/13/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Clearing and Grubbing	6/15/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Erosion / Sediment Control	6/15/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Excavation & Back Fill	5/2/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Chain Link Fencing	9/15/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Asphalt Paving	9/15/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Septic System Performance Specification	10/1/2011
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-XX	Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Field Painting	1/1/2012
CIVIL-1	CIVIL-1-3.0	Report	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Hydrology Report	5/5/2011
GEN-1	GEN-1-1.0	Drawings	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Power Duct Profile-Road	5/13/2011

STRUCTURAL DESIGN SUBMITTALS

CEC Cond	Submittal Number	Document Type	Source	Submittal Purpose	Description	Submittal Date
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-1.0 PC1	Calculation	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Lateral Force Procedure	4/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-1.0 PC2	Calculation	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Lateral Force Procedure	4/29/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-2.0	Technical Specifications	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cast-in-Place Concrete	4/29/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-2.0	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Concrete General Notes	4/29/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-2.0 PC1	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fire Pump Enclosure Foundation	4/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-2.0 PC2	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fire Pump Enclosure Foundation	4/29/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Foundation Location Plan	6/15/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Combustion Turbine Generator/Air Inlet Fndns	7/29/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	GE CTG & Air Inlet Structures	7/29/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CTG Auxiliaries and PCM Foundations	8/26/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	SCR/Exhaust Stack Foundation	7/29/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	SCR/Exhaust Stack Structure	7/29/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cooling Tower Foundation	8/16/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Raw Water/Fire Water Tank Foundation	8/5/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Raw Water/Fire Water Tank Structure	8/3/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Demin Water Tank Foundations	8/5/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Demin Water Tank Structure	8/3/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Wastewater Tank Foundation	8/5/2011
STRUC-1		Vendor Drawings, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Wastewater Tank Structure	8/3/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Water Treatment Trailers [bracing/anchorage]	8/3/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Gas Compressor Foundations	10/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Gas Compressor	11/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	GSU Transformer Foundations	7/28/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Station Service Transformer Foundations	8/12/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Miscellaneous Pump Foundations,	11/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	ZLD System Foundation	10/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Miscellaneous Sump Foundations	11/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Admin/Warehouse Building Foundations	12/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Unit Control/Electric Room Foundations	9/15/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CEMS Enclosure Foundations	12/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Switchyard Building Foundations	12/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Ammonia Unloading and Storage Tank Foundations	10/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Miscellaneous Equipment and Sump Foundations	11/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Septic Tank Foundation	3/1/2012
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Septic Tank Structure	3/1/2012
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Technical Specifications	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Structural Steel	1/1/2012
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Steel General Notes	1/1/2012
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Stair Plan Sections and Details	1/1/2012
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Ladder Details	1/1/2012
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Misc Framing details	1/1/2012
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Technical Specifications	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Pre-Engineered Control/Warehouse Building	11/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Technical Specifications	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Pre-Engineered Prefabricated 230 kV Substation Control Building	9/15/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Architectural General Notes	12/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Admin/Warehouse Plans, Sections and Details	11/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Admin/Warehouse Plans, Sections and Details	11/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Switchgear Building, Plans, Sections and Details	11/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Switchgear Building, Plans, Sections and Details	12/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Technical Specifications	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Structural Data for Mechanical and Electrical Equipment	8/19/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Technical Specifications	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Septic System Performance Specification	11/1/2011
STRUC-1	STRUC-1-XX	Technical Specifications	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Field Painting	1/1/2012

MECHANICAL DESIGN SUBMITTALS

CEC Cond	CBO Submittal Number	Document Type	Source	Submittal Purpose	Description	Submittal Date
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	General Arrangement Plan & Legend	07/10/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	General Arrangement - Overall CTG Unit Typical	07/10/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment Location Plan	07/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment Location Part Plan- Area CTG 01 -08	07/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment Location Plan Ammonia Tank Area	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 1	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 2	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Admin/Warehouse	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Zero Discharge System	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Waste Water Storage Tank	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Demineralized Water Tanks	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Demineralizer Trailers	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Raw Water Storage	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Metering Station	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Underground Piping Plans -	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Composite Piping Plans	02/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CTG Exhaust System SCR	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Zero Discharge System	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fire Pump (Packaged Unit) & Building	08/19/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Field Erected Tanks - , Raw Water, Demin Water, etc	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fuel Gas Compressors	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CTG Unit Cooling Tower	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Well Water Pumps	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Ammonia Storage Tank	10/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Gas Turbine Water Wash Drains Tank	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Piping Spec (includes all pipe classes)	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Piping Line List	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Buried Polyethylene Plastic Piping (Fire Protection)	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Secondary Containment Piping (PermaPipe)	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fuel Gas Filter/Separator	10/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Air Comp. Skid, Receiver, & Dryer	08/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cooling tower chem feed systems	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment list	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cast and Forged Steel Valves	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Small Bore Valves	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Large Butterfly and Wafer Check Valves	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cast Iron & Ductile Valves (for underground)	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Insulation	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Wastewater Sump Pumps	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CT Drains Tank Sump Pumps	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Demin Water Pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Ammonia unloading and forwarding pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Misc Centrifugal Pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Service Water Pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Oil / Water Separator	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fuel Gas drains tank	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Miscellaneous Piping Specialties	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Pipe Hangers	02/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Fuel Gas System -Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Pipe Support Calculations, Supporting Vendor Documents	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Vendor	Approval	Sanitary Drains- Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Pipe Support Calculations, Supporting Vendor Documents.	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Wastewater -Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Pipe Support Calculations, Supporting Vendor Documents.	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Fire Protection System -Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Zone Drawings, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Underground Composites, Supporting Vendor Documents.	01/01/12

MECHANICAL DESIGN SUBMITTALS

CEC Cond	CBO Submittal Number	Document Type	Source	Submittal Purpose	Description	Submittal Date
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Other Systems to be reviewed per CBO direction.	TBD
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	CT Equipment	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Fuel Gas Compressors	03/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Compressed Air Receiver	03/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Field Erected Tanks	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Pre-Engineered Buildings	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID LMS100 Sheets 1, 2, 3	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Compressed Air system	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Ammonia System	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Well & Raw Water System	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Service and Potable Water Systems	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Water Balance Diagram	09/15/11
MECH-2	MECH-2-XX	Certifications, Reports	Vendor	Approval	Aqueous Ammonia Tank	10/15/11
MECH-2	MECH-2-XX	Certifications, Reports	Vendor	Approval	Shop Fabricated tanks	09/15/11
MECH-2	MECH-2-XX	Certifications, Reports	Vendor	Approval	Compressed Air Receiver	09/15/11
MECH-3	MECH-3-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Pre-Engineered Buildings - HVAC	01/01/12

MECHANICAL DESIGN SUBMITTALS

CEC Cond	CBO Submittal Number	Document Type	Source	Submittal Purpose	Description	Submittal Date
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	General Arrangement Plan & Legend	07/10/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	General Arrangement - Overall CTG Unit Typical	07/10/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment Location Plan	07/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment Location Part Plan- Area CTG 01 -08	07/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment Location Plan Ammonia Tank Area	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 1	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 2	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Admin/Warehouse	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Zero Discharge System	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Waste Water Storage Tank	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Demineralized Water Tanks	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Demineralizer Trailers	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Raw Water Storage	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Metering Station	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Underground Piping Plans -	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Composite Piping Plans	02/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CTG Exhaust System SCR	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Zero Discharge System	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fire Pump (Packaged Unit) & Building	08/19/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Field Erected Tanks - , Raw Water, Demin Water, etc	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fuel Gas Compressors	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CTG Unit Cooling Tower	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Well Water Pumps	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Ammonia Storage Tank	10/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Gas Turbine Water Wash Drains Tank	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Piping Spec (includes all pipe classes)	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Piping Line List	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Buried Polyethylene Plastic Piping (Fire Protection)	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Secondary Containment Piping (PermaPipe)	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fuel Gas Filter/Separator	10/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Air Comp. Skid, Receiver, & Dryer	08/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cooling tower chem feed systems	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment list	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cast and Forged Steel Valves	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Small Bore Valves	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Large Butterfly and Wafer Check Valves	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cast Iron & Ductile Valves (for underground)	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Insulation	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Wastewater Sump Pumps	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CT Drains Tank Sump Pumps	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Demin Water Pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Ammonia unloading and forwarding pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Misc Centrifugal Pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Service Water Pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Oil / Water Separator	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fuel Gas drains tank	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Miscellaneous Piping Specialties	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Pipe Hangers	02/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Fuel Gas System -Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Pipe Support Calculations, Supporting Vendor Documents	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Vendor	Approval	Sanitary Drains- Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Pipe Support Calculations, Supporting Vendor Documents.	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Wastewater -Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Pipe Support Calculations, Supporting Vendor Documents.	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Fire Protection System -Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Zone Drawings, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Underground Composites, Supporting Vendor Documents.	01/01/12

MECHANICAL DESIGN SUBMITTALS

CEC Cond	CBO Submittal Number	Document Type	Source	Submittal Purpose	Description	Submittal Date
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Other Systems to be reviewed per CBO direction.	TBD
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	CT Equipment	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Fuel Gas Compressors	03/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Compressed Air Receiver	03/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Field Erected Tanks	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Pre-Engineered Buildings	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID LMS100 Sheets 1, 2, 3	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Compressed Air system	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Ammonia System	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Well & Raw Water System	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Service and Potable Water Systems	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Water Balance Diagram	09/15/11
MECH-2	MECH-2-XX	Certifications, Reports	Vendor	Approval	Aqueous Ammonia Tank	10/15/11
MECH-2	MECH-2-XX	Certifications, Reports	Vendor	Approval	Shop Fabricated tanks	09/15/11
MECH-2	MECH-2-XX	Certifications, Reports	Vendor	Approval	Compressed Air Receiver	09/15/11
MECH-3	MECH-3-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Pre-Engineered Buildings - HVAC	01/01/12

Civil/Structural/Architectural Drawings

Drawing Number	Description	Number of Drawings
Y-001	Title Sheet	1
Y-100	Existing Site Plan, Sheet 1	1
Y-101	Existing Site Plan, Sheet 2	1
Y-110	Site Plan	1
Y-120	Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 1	1
Y-121	Soil and Erosion Control Plan, Sheet 2	1
Y-122	Soil and Erosion, Phase I - Plan - Preliminary Construction	1
Y-123	Soil and Erosion, Phase 2 - Plan	1
Y-124	Soil and Erosion, Road Plan	1
Y-125	Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details - Sheet 1	1
Y-126	Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details - Sheet 2	1
Y-127	Soil and Erosion Control, Typical Details - Sheet 3	1
Y-130	Mass Earthwork Plan	1
Y-131	Mass Earthwork Sections	1
Y-140	Grading Plan - Key Plan	1
Y-141	Fire Pump Foundaton Grading	1
Y-142	Grading Plan - South	1
Y-143	Grading Plan - Center	1
Y-144	Grading Plan - North	1
Y-145	Grading Plan - Parcel 3 (South East)	1
Y-150	Grading Plan - Construction Parking and Laydown	1
Y-160	Site Roads	1
Y-165	Pavement Details	1
Y-170	Fence Details	1
Y-200	Site Trailer and Parking Plan	1
Y-201	Off Site Construction Parking and Laydown Plan	1
Y-202	Site trailer Deck, Landing, and Ramp Details	1
Y-203	Power Duct Profile	1
Y-204	Plan-Construction Services Roadway	1
C-001	Concrete General Notes	1
C-010	Fire Pumphouse Foundation Plan & Details	1
C-100	Foundation Location Plan	2
C-200	Combustion Turbine Generator Fnd. Plan Sections and Details	5
C-300	SCR Foundation Sections and Details	3
C-400	Cooling Tower Fdns, Sections and Details	3
C-500	Tank Foundations drawings	4
C-550	Gas Compressor Foundations	2
C-600	GSU Transformer Foundations	2
C-610	Station Service Transformer Foundations	2

Civil/Structural/Architectural Drawings

Drawing Number	Description	Number of Drawings
C-700	Miscellaneous Foundations, ZLD System and Pumps	3
C-710	Miscellaneous Sump Foundations	2
C-800	Admin/Warehouse Building Foundations	2
C-810	Unit Control/Electric Room Foundations	2
C-820	CEMS Enclosure Foundations	1
C-830	Switchyard Building Foundations	2
C-900	Ammonia Unloading and Storage Tank Foundations	4
S-001	Steel General Notes	1
S-100	Stair Plan Sections and Details	3
S-200	Ladder Details	2
S-300	Misc Framing details	3
A-001	Architectural General Notes	1
A-100	Operations/Warehouse Building Plan	1
A-101	Operations/Warehouse Building Elevations	1
A-102	Operations/Warehouse Building Details	1
A-103	Operations/Warehouse Building Ceiling	1
A-200	Switchgear Building, Plans, Sections and Details	4

Mechanical Drawings

Drawing Number	Description	Number of Drawings
G-101	General Arrangement Plan & Legend	1
G-125	General Arrangement – Overall CTG Unit Typical	1
G-152	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area CTG 01	1
G-153	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area CTG 02	1
G-154	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area CTG 03	1
G-155	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area CTG 04	1
G-156	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area CTG 05	1
G-157	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area CTG 06	1
G-158	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area CTG 07	1
G-159	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area CTG 08	1
G-160	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Ammonia Tank	1
G-161	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 1	1
G-162	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 2	1
G-163	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Admin/Warehouse	1
G-164	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Zero Discharge System	1
G-165	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Waste Water Storage Tank	1
G-166	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Demineralized Water Tanks	1
G-167	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Demineralizer Trailers	1
G-168	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Raw Water Storage	1
G-169	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Metering Station	1
P-201	Underground Piping Plan - Area CTG 01	1
P-202	Underground Piping Plan - Area CTG 02	1
P-203	Underground Piping Plan - Area CTG 03	1
P-204	Underground Piping Plan - Area CTG 04	1
P-205	Underground Piping Plan - Area CTG 05	1
P-206	Underground Piping Plan - Area CTG 06	1
P-207	Underground Piping Plan - Area CTG 07	1
P-208	Underground Piping Plan - Area CTG 08	1
P-209	Underground Piping Plan - Area Ammonia Tank	1
P-210	Underground Piping Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 1	1
P-211	Underground Piping Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 2	1
P-212	Underground Piping Plan - Area Admin/Warehous	1
P-213	Underground Piping Plan - Area Zero Discharge System	1
P-214	Underground Piping Plan - Area Waste Water Storage Tank	1
P-215	Underground Piping Plan - Area Demineralized Water Tanks	1
P-216	Underground Piping Plan - Area Demineralizer Trailers	1
P-217	Underground Piping Plan - Area Raw Water Storage	1
P-218	Underground Piping Plan - Area Fuel Gas Metering Station	1
	First Review of 3D Model	1
P-101	Composite Piping Plan - Area CTG 01	1
P-102	Composite Piping Plan - Area CTG 02	1
P-103	Composite Piping Plan - Area CTG 03	1
P-104	Composite Piping Plan - Area CTG 04	1
P-105	Composite Piping Plan - Area CTG 05	1
P-106	Composite Piping Plan - Area CTG 06	1

Mechanical Drawings

Drawing Number	Description	Number of Drawings
P-107	Composite Piping Plan - Area CTG 07	1
P-108	Composite Piping Plan - Area CTG 08	1
P-109	Composite Piping Plan - Area Ammonia Tank	1
P-110	Composite Piping Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 1	1
P-111	Composite Piping Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 2	1
P-112	Composite Piping Plan - Area Admin/Warehous	1
P-113	Composite Piping Plan - Area Zero Discharge System	1
P-114	Composite Piping Plan - Area Waste Water Storage Tank	1
P-115	Composite Piping Plan - Area Demineralized Water Tanks	1
P-116	Composite Piping Plan - Area Demineralizer Trailers	1
P-117	Composite Piping Plan - Area Raw Water Storage	1
P-118	Composite Piping Plan - Area Fuel Gas Metering Station	1
P-401	Isometric Piping Plan - Area CTG 01	1
P-402	Isometric Piping Plan - Area CTG 02	1
P-403	Isometric Piping Plan - Area CTG 03	1
P-404	Isometric Piping Plan - Area CTG 04	1
P-405	Isometric Piping Plan - Area CTG 05	1
P-406	Isometric Piping Plan - Area CTG 06	1
P-407	Isometric Piping Plan - Area CTG 07	1
P-408	Isometric Piping Plan - Area CTG 08	1
P-409	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Ammonia Tank	1
P-410	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 1	1
P-411	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 2	1
P-412	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Admin/Warehous	1
P-413	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Zero Discharge System	1
P-414	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Waste Water Storage Tank	1
P-415	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Demineralized Water Tanks	1
P-416	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Demineralizer Trailers	1
P-417	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Raw Water Storage	1
P-418	Isometric Piping Plan - Area Fuel Gas Metering Station	1

I&C Drawings

Drawing Number	Description	Number of Drawings
D-001	P&ID Lead Sheet 1a	1
D-002	P&ID Lead Sheet 1b	1
D-006	P&ID Fuel Gas System Sheet 1 (Metering)	1
D-007	P&ID Fuel Gas System Sheet 2 (FGC 1)	1
D-008	P&ID Fuel Gas System Sheet 3 (FGC 2)	1
D-009	P&ID Fuel Gas System Sheet 4 (FGC 3)	1
D-010	P&ID Fuel Gas System Sheet 5 (FGC 4)	1
D-011	P&ID Fuel Gas System Sheet 6 (FGC 5)	1
D-012	P&ID Fuel Gas System Sheet 7 (FGC 6)	1
D-013	P&ID Fuel Gas System Sheet 8 (FG Filters)	1
D-015	P&ID LMS100 Sheet 1	1
D-016	P&ID LMS100 Sheet 2	1
D-017	P&ID LMS100 Sheet 3	1
D-020	P&ID Compressed Air system	1
D-021	P&ID Ammonia System	1
D-022	P&ID Well & Raw Water System	1
D-023	P&ID Demin Water System	1
D-024	P&ID Waste Water Collection	1
D-025	P&ID Fire Protection	1
D-026	P&ID Potable Water	1
D-029	P&ID Zero Discharge System	1
D-050	Water Balance Diagram	1
D-18XXX	Instrument Installation Details (As Required)	25
-SP-18001	Instrument Index	1
-SP-18050	I/O List	1
-D-18200	Control System Architecture (Network Diagram)	1
-D-18201	Switchyard SCADA Network Diagram	1

MECHANICAL DESIGN SUBMITTALS

CEC Cond	CBO Submittal Number	Document Type	Source	Submittal Purpose	Description	Submittal Date
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	General Arrangement Plan & Legend	07/10/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	General Arrangement - Overall CTG Unit Typical	07/10/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment Location Plan	07/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment Location Part Plan- Area CTG 01 -08	07/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment Location Plan Ammonia Tank Area	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 1	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Compressors 2	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Admin/Warehouse	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Zero Discharge System	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Waste Water Storage Tank	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Demineralized Water Tanks	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Demineralizer Trailers	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Raw Water Storage	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Eq. Loc. Part Plan - Area Fuel Gas Metering Station	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Underground Piping Plans -	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Composite Piping Plans	02/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CTG Exhaust System SCR	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Zero Discharge System	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fire Pump (Packaged Unit) & Building	08/19/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Field Erected Tanks - , Raw Water, Demin Water, etc	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fuel Gas Compressors	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CTG Unit Cooling Tower	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Well Water Pumps	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Ammonia Storage Tank	10/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Gas Turbine Water Wash Drains Tank	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Piping Spec (includes all pipe classes)	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Piping Line List	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Buried Polyethylene Plastic Piping (Fire Protection)	08/26/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Secondary Containment Piping (PermaPipe)	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fuel Gas Filter/Separator	10/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Air Comp. Skid, Receiver, & Dryer	08/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cooling tower chem feed systems	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Equipment list	09/15/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cast and Forged Steel Valves	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Small Bore Valves	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Large Butterfly and Wafer Check Valves	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Cast Iron & Ductile Valves (for underground)	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Insulation	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Wastewater Sump Pumps	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	CT Drains Tank Sump Pumps	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Demin Water Pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Ammonia unloading and forwarding pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Misc Centrifugal Pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Service Water Pumps	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Oil / Water Separator	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Fuel Gas drains tank	10/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Miscellaneous Piping Specialties	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Technical Specification	Mott MacDonald	Approval	Pipe Hangers	02/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Fuel Gas System -Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Pipe Support Calculations, Supporting Vendor Documents	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Vendor	Approval	Sanitary Drains- Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Pipe Support Calculations, Supporting Vendor Documents.	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Wastewater -Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Pipe Support Calculations, Supporting Vendor Documents.	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Fire Protection System -Pressure Drop/Line Sizing Calculations; P&ID; Orthographics, Zone Drawings, Isometrics, Pipe Support Drawings, Underground Composites, Supporting Vendor Documents.	01/01/12

MECHANICAL DESIGN SUBMITTALS

CEC Cond	CBO Submittal Number	Document Type	Source	Submittal Purpose	Description	Submittal Date
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawings, Calculation, Specification	Mott MacDonald/Vendor	Approval	Other Systems to be reviewed per CBO direction.	TBD
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	CT Equipment	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Fuel Gas Compressors	03/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Compressed Air Receiver	03/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Field Erected Tanks	01/01/12
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Pre-Engineered Buildings	11/01/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID LMS100 Sheets 1, 2, 3	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Compressed Air system	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Ammonia System	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Well & Raw Water System	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	P&ID Service and Potable Water Systems	08/12/11
MECH-1	MECH-1-XX	Drawing	Mott MacDonald	Reference	Water Balance Diagram	09/15/11
MECH-2	MECH-2-XX	Certifications, Reports	Vendor	Approval	Aqueous Ammonia Tank	10/15/11
MECH-2	MECH-2-XX	Certifications, Reports	Vendor	Approval	Shop Fabricated tanks	09/15/11
MECH-2	MECH-2-XX	Certifications, Reports	Vendor	Approval	Compressed Air Receiver	09/15/11
MECH-3	MECH-3-XX	Vendor Drawings, Vendor Code Certs, Specifications, Vendor Calculations	Vendor	Approval	Pre-Engineered Buildings - HVAC	01/01/12

CBO Payment Receipt



Mark McDaniels <mmcdaniels@cpv.com>

07/27/2011 01:55 PM

To "Amanda_Johnson@URSCorp.com"
<Amanda_Johnson@URSCorp.com>

cc

bcc

Subject FW: Bureau Veritas Payment Receipt - CPV Sentinel

History:

 This message has been replied to.

From: sabrina.dickinson@us.bureauveritas.com [mailto:sabrina.dickinson@us.bureauveritas.com]

Sent: Wednesday, July 27, 2011 1:34 PM

To: Mark McDaniels

Cc: mark.tobin@us.bureauveritas.com; Michael Lewis

Subject: Bureau Veritas Payment Receipt - CPV Sentinel

This is to confirm that Bureau Veritas has received payment for the following invoice:

Invoice 1119381

Dated 06/23/11

In the amount of \$73,035.57



Sabrina Dickinson

Office Manager – Power & Utilities

Bureau Veritas North America, Inc.

180 Promenade Circle Suite 150

Sacramento, CA 95834

P: 916.617.2028

F: 916.617.2068

D: 916.514.4513

C: 916-627-9832

sabrina.dickinson@us.bureauveritas.com

www.us.bureauveritas.com/energyusa

ISO 9001:2008 Certified

NOTICE:

This message contains information which is confidential and the copyright of our company or a third party. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it and destroy all copies. If you are the intended recipient of this message, you should not disclose or distribute this message to third parties without the consent of our company. Our company does not represent, warrant and/or guarantee that the integrity of this message has been maintained, nor that the communication is free of virus, interception, or interference. The liability of our company is limited by our General Conditions of Services.

 Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

"NOTICE: This message contains information which is confidential and the copyright of our company or a third party. If you are not the intended recipient of this message please delete it and destroy all copies. If you are the intended recipient of this message you should not disclose or distribute this message to third parties without the consent of our company. Our company does not represent, warrant and/or guarantee that the integrity of this message has been maintained nor that the communication is free of virus,

interception or interference. The liability of our company is limited by our General Conditions of Services."

APPENDIX C
WEAP Acknowledgement Forms

APPENDIX D
Worker Safety

PROJECT SAFETY EVALUATION - Jobsite Inspection

Project Name: CPV-Sentinel Project #: 1101253 Site Manager: Charles Collins
 Client: CPV Date: 07/20/11 Project Superintendent: Paul West
 # Workers: 25 Evaluator: M. Lee Safety Manager: M. Lee

Current Safety Statistics

Incident Rate: 0 Lost Time Rate: 0 Lost Work Day Incident Rate: 0

Total Points Received	221
Total Points Possible	229
Points Received divided by Points Possible = % Compliance	96%

Subtract points if item not required to be implemented.

	Rating	Percent	Action
	Excellent	>95%	No action needed, strive for 100%. Safety plan is fully implemented.
Safety Manager Signature	Good	90-95%	Develop and publish action plans for improvement
	Fair	80-90%	Arrange for on-site assistance
	Marginal	<80%	

Site Manager Signature

AREA OF EVALUATION	Points Possible	Points Earned	ACTION REQUIRED
1. Safety Program Administration			
a. Incident Rate at 0 (3 points), improving (1 point), increasing (0 points)	3	3	
b. Lost Time Rate at 0 (3 points), improving (1 point), increasing (0 points)	3	3	
c. LWDI at 0 (3 points), improving (1 point), increasing (0 points)	3	3	
d. Workers' Comp \$/mh .03 or less (3 points) .03-.10 (1 point)	3	3	
e. Are OSHA and other required notices posted	2	2	
f. Are required safety meetings held	4	4	
g. Are medical service, first aid equipment, and emergency plans in place	2	2	
h. Is the relationship with a doctor, clinic, and hospital established and effective	2	2	
i. Are safety records kept up-to-date and available	3	3	
j. Are emergency numbers and access/egress posted	2	2	
Total Points	27	27	
2. Housekeeping and Sanitation			
a. General neatness of work areas	2	2	
b. Regular disposal of waste and trash	2	2	
c. Passageways and walkways clear and unobstructed	2	2	
d. There is adequate lighting	2	2	
e. Projecting nails are removed	2	2	
f. Oil and grease is removed	2	2	
g. Waste containers are provided and used	2	2	
h. Sanitary facilities are adequate and clean	2	2	
i. An adequate supply of water or water jugs is available	3	3	
j. Disposable drinking cups and waste containers are available	2	2	
Total Points	21	21	

PROJECT SAFETY EVALUATION - Jobsite Inspection

AREA OF EVALUATION	Points Possible	Points Earned	ACTION REQUIRED
3. Fire Prevention			
a. Fire instructions are given to personnel	2	2	
b. Fire extinguishers are identified and checked monthly	3	3	
c. Phone number of the fire department is posted	2	2	
d. Hydrants are clear and access to public thoroughfare is open	0	n/a	
e. "No Smoking" signs are posted and enforced where needed	2	2	
f. Fire extinguishers are properly mounted or placed	2	1	Ongoing
Total Points	11	10	
4. Hand Tools			
a. Proper tools are being used for each job	2	2	
b. Tools are stored neatly and carried safety	2	2	
c. Tools are inspected and maintained	2	2	
d. Damaged tools are repaired or replaced promptly. Employee tools are inspected and repaired.	2	2	
Total Points	8	8	
5. Electrical			n/a
a. Adequate wiring, well insulated			
b. Proper fuse and breaker protection is provided			
c. Monthly ground assurance programs are in effect			
d. Electrical dangers are posted			
e. Proper fire extinguishers are provided			
f. Breaker boxes and switches are properly labeled			
g. Lockout/Tagout procedures are fully implemented			
Total Points	0	0	
6. Power Tools			
a. Good housekeeping is maintained where tools are used	2	2	
b. Tools and cords are in good condition	2	2	
c. Proper grounding	2	2	
d. Proper instruction is in use	2	2	
e. All mechanical safeguards are in use	2	2	
f. Tools are stored neatly when not in use	2	2	
g. Correct tool is being used for the job at hand	2	2	
h. Wiring is properly installed	2	2	
i. Pressure locks are removed	2	2	
Total Points	18	18	

PROJECT SAFETY EVALUATION - Jobsite Inspection

AREA OF EVALUATION	Points Possible	Points Earned	ACTION REQUIRED
7. Powder-Actuated Tools			n/a
a. All laws and ordinances are complied with			
b. All operators are qualified, carded and trained			
c. Tools and charges secured and separated			
d. Competent instruction and supervision is given			
e. Tools are checked and in good working order			
f. Tools are not used on anything other than recommended materials			
g. Safety goggles or face shields are worn			
h. Flying hazards checked by backing up, removal of personnel, or use of captive stud tool			
Total Points	0	0	
8. Ladders			
a. Ladders are inspected and in good condition	2	2	
b. Ladders are properly secured to prevent slipping, sliding, or falling	2	2	
c. Do ladder side rails extend 36" above top of landing?	2	1	corrected
d. Rungs or cleats over 12" on center	2	2	
e. Step-ladders are fully open when in use	2	2	
f. Metal ladders are not used around electrical hazards	2	2	
g. Proper maintenance and storage of ladders	2	2	
Total Points	14	13	
9. Steel Erection			n/a
a. Safety nets or planked floors are used			
b. Temporary periphery cable is at each floor level			
c. Taglines are used for tools			
d. Floor opening is covered and barricaded			
e. Ladders, stairs, or other access is provided			
f. Hoisting apparatus is checked			
Total Points	0	0	
10. Motor Vehicles			
a. Vehicles regularly inspected	2	1	Subcontractors need reminded about daily inspections
b. Drivers are qualified	2	2	
c. Local and state vehicle laws and regulations are observed	2	2	
d. Brakes, lights, and warning devices are operational	2	2	
e. Weight limits and load sizes controlled. Ice, grease?	2	2	
g. All glass in good condition	2	2	
h. Back up alarms provided when needed	2	2	
i. Fire extinguishers installed	2	2	
j. Seat belts used	2	2	
Total Points	18	17	

PROJECT SAFETY EVALUATION - Jobsite Inspection

AREA OF EVALUATION	Points Possible	Points Earned	ACTION REQUIRED
11. Scaffolding			L and A
a. Erection is properly supervised by a competent person	2	2	
b. All structural members meet the safety factor	2	2	
c. All connections are secure	2	2	
d. Working areas are free of debris, snow, ice, and grease	2	2	
e. Planking cleats in place	2	0	inproper planking used - corrected
f. Workers are protected from falling objects	2	2	
g. The scaffold is plumb and square, with cross bracing	2	2	
h. Guard rails, intermediate rails and toe boards are in place	2	0	mid-rail missing - corrected
i. Scaffold equipment is in good working order	2	2	
j. Ropes and cables are in good condition	0	n/a	
Total Points	18	14	
12. Hoists, Cranes, and Derricks			n/a
a. A competent person is designated			
b. Cables and sheaves inspected monthly			
b. Slings and chains, hook and eyes checked			
c. Equipment is firmly supported			
d. Outriggers used as required			
e. Power lines inactivated, removed, or at a safe distance			
f. Proper loading for capacity at lifting radius			
g. All equipment is properly lubricated and maintained			
h. There are signalmen where needed			
i. Signals are understood and observed			
j. Inspection and maintenance logs maintained			
k. Load charts are posted in the cab			
l. Fire extinguisher is installed			
Total Points	0	0	
13. Heavy Equipment			
a. Regular inspection and maintenance logs completed	2	2	
b. Lubrication and repair of moving parts done	2	2	
c. Lights, brakes, and warning signals are operative	2	2	
d. Wheels chocked when necessary	2	2	
e. Haul road well maintained and laid out properly	2	2	
f. Back-up alarms installed and audible	2	2	
g. High-visibility safety vests required	2	2	
h. Equipment is protected from theft when not in use	2	2	
i. Shut-off devices are on hose lines in case of hose failure	2	2	
j. Noise arresters are in use	2	2	
k. Fire extinguisher is installed	2	2	
Total Points	22	22	

PROJECT SAFETY EVALUATION - Jobsite Inspection

AREA OF EVALUATION	Points Possible	Points Earned	ACTION REQUIRED
14. Barricades			
a. Floor openings planked over or barricaded	2	2	
b. Red and Yellow barricade tape used	2	2	
c. Roadways and sidewalks are effectively protected	2	2	
d. Adequate lighting is provided	2	2	
e. All barricades labeled	2	2	
f. Traffic controlled	2	2	
Total Points	12	12	
15. Personal Protective Equipment			
a. Eye protection	2	2	
b. Face shields	2	2	
c. Respirators and masks	0	n/a	
d. Helmets and hoods	2	2	
e. Head protection	2	2	
f. Gloves, aprons, and sleeves; rubber or plastic, designed to afford protection from alkalis and acids: electricians' rubber gloves with protectors	0	n/a	
g. Respirators for harmful dust, asbestos, sand blasting, welding (lead paint and galvanized zinc or cadmium). Adequate ventilation when painting or applying epoxy resins. When there is question about injurious exposure, notify superior immediately who in turn shall arrange for atmospheric samples to be taken.	0	n/a	
h. Proper fall protection (safety harness, retractables, etc)	0	n/a	
Total Points	8	8	
16. Handling and Storage of Materials			n/a
a. Materials are properly stored or stacked			
b. Passageways are clear			
c. Stacks on firm footings and not too high			
d. Laydown areas neat and organized			
e. Workers are lifting loads correctly			
f. Materials protected from weather conditions			
g. Protection against falling into hoppers and bins provided			
h. Dust protection is observed			
i. Extinguishers and other fire protection available			
j. Traffic in storage area controlled			
Total Points	0	0	
17. Masonry			
a. Proper scaffolding used	2	2	
b. Masonry saws properly equipped and dust protection provided	2	2	
c. Safe hoisting equipment used	0	n/a	
Total Points	4	4	

PROJECT SAFETY EVALUATION - Jobsite Inspection

AREA OF EVALUATION	Points Possible	Points Earned	ACTION REQUIRED
		n/a	
18. Welding and Cutting			
a. Screens and shields used			
b. Goggles, gloves, and proper clothing worn			
c. Equipment is in good operating condition			
d. Electrical equipment is grounded			
e. Power cables are protected and in good repair			
f. Fire extinguishers of proper type nearby			
g. Inspection for fire hazards done			
h. Flammable materials are protected			
i. Gas cylinders are chained upright and caps are in use			
j. Gas lines are protected and in good condition			
k. Carts are available for moving cylinders			
Total Points	0	0	
19. Flammable Gases and Liquids			
a. All containers clearly identified	2	2	
b. Signs posted: "No Smoking", "Flammable Materials"	2	1	ongoing
c. Fire Extinguishers within 25 feet	2	2	
d. Proper storage practices are observed	2	2	
e. Fire hazards checked	2	2	
f. Proper types and number of extinguishers are kept nearby	2	2	
g. Carts are available for moving cylinders	2	2	
h. Storage area bermed for spills (should hold 2 1/2 times largest tank)	0	n/a	
Total Points	14	13	
20. Excavation and Shoring			
a. Adjacent structures properly shored	2	2	
b. Proper shoring and sheathing used for soil and depth	2	2	
c. Roads and sidewalks supported and protected	2	2	
d. Excavation barricaded and lighting is provided	2	2	
e. Equipment is a safe distance from edge of excavation	2	2	
f. Ladders provided where needed	2	2	
g. Equipment ramps are adequate	2	2	
h. Competent person designated	2	2	
i. Job supervision is adequate	2	2	
Total Points	18	18	

PROJECT SAFETY EVALUATION - Jobsite Inspection

AREA OF EVALUATION	Points Possible	Points Earned	ACTION REQUIRED
21. Garages and Repair Shops			n/a
a. Fire hazards checked			
b. Proper dispensing of fuels and lubricants			
c. Good housekeeping observed			
d. Adequate lighting			
e. Fuels and lubricants in proper condition			
f. Area is well ventilated to prevent carbon monoxide and other fumes			
g. Proper grounding and bonding used			
Total Points	0	0	
22. Concrete Construction			
a. Forms properly installed and braced	2	2	
b. Adequate shoring, plumbed and cross braced	2	2	
c. Shoring remains in place until strength is attained	2	2	
d. Heating devices checked	0	n/a	
e. Mixing and transport equipment is supported and traffic planned and routed	2	2	
f. Adequate runways provided	2	2	
g. Protection from cement dust and concrete contact observed	2	2	
h. Shirts covering skin used	2	2	
i. Nails and stripped form material removed from area	2	2	
Total Points	16	16	

Gemma Power Systems California, Inc.



PROJECT ORIENTATION ATTENDANCE FORM

Contractor: SUKUT / RJ & J / MORROW MEADOWS

Date Given: 7/29/2011

Name of Person Conducting Meeting: 7/29/2011 JOSUE RIVERA

Attendees

Name	Signature
Paul Feliciano	
DANIEL PICHICHI	
FRANCISCO J. ALVAREZ	
JOSEPH QUEZADA JR	
ROBERTO MEDINA	
JAY SUTHERLAND	
MIKE IVY	

Gemma Power Systems California, Inc.



PROJECT ORIENTATION ATTENDANCE FORM

Contractor: SCS & T

Date Given: 7/13/11

Name of Person Conducting Meeting: Josue RIVERA

Attendees

Name	Signature
Douglas Skinner	D. L. O. S.
Andrew Neuhaus	Andrew Neuhaus

Gemma Power Systems California, Inc.



PROJECT ORIENTATION ATTENDANCE FORM

Contractor: LNA

Date Given: 7/6/11

Name of Person Conducting Meeting: Josue Rivera

Attendees

Name	Signature
Cecilia Lopez	Cecilia Lopez

APPENDIX E
Biological Resources Monthly Summary Report



Date: August 2, 2011

To: Maggie Fitzgerald, CPV Sentinel Compliance Manager, URS Corporation

From: David Kisner, CPV Sentinel Designated Biologist, URS Corporation

Subject: **CPV Sentinel Project July 2011 Monthly Biology Compliance Summary Report**

This monthly compliance summary report is being submitted to comply with conditions set forth by California Energy Commission (CEC). Project description information is contained within the following references and summarized below:

1. CPV Sentinel, LLC. 2007. CPV Sentinel Energy Project Application for Certification (07-AFC-35); and
2. California Energy Commission. 2010. Final Commission Decision – CPV Sentinel Energy Project Application for Certification (07-AFC-3) Riverside County.

Table 5 within the CPV Sentinel (Sentinel) Biological Resources Mitigation Implementation and Monitoring Plan (BRMIMP) provides a summary of compliance and mitigation measures identified by the CEC in the Conditions of Certification. Biological impacts have been minimized to the extent practical and linear facilities have been sited adjacent to existing roadways, to the greatest extent practical. The Project is located in, and surrounded by existing wind farms.

July 2011 Construction Activities Monitored

Sentinel construction activities during this reporting period within the 37-acre project site and along Melissa Lane included:

- Fencing around Project Area
- Small mammal trapping within Project area
- Grubbing of vegetation within Project area
- Melissa Lane grading

Specific Mitigation Measures Implemented in July 2011 Include:

- **BIO-5:** Worker Environmental Awareness (WEAP) training.
The WEAP training video is administered on the first day that staff joins the Sentinel project. A complete list of all Sentinel project employees trained is available upon request.
- **BIO-7.4 and 7.5:** Fencing and small mammal trapping.



Fencing for the Project site was completed in early July; small mammal trapping occurred following completion of fence starting July 5th and completed on the morning of July 10th. This concludes all planned small mammal trapping.

- **BIO-8:** Mitigation Management to Avoid Harassment or Harm.
The on-site biological monitors are ensuring that the following measures are being followed:
 1. Install temporary fencing and provide wildlife escape ramps for construction areas that contain steep-walled holes or trenches if outside of an approved, permanent exclusionary fence. The temporary fence shall be hardware cloth or similar materials that are approved by USFWS. Before such holes or trenches are filled, they shall be thoroughly inspected for trapped animals by the Designated Biologist or Biological Monitor;
 2. Make certain all food-related trash is disposed of in closed containers and removed at least once a week;
 3. Prohibit feeding of wildlife by staff and subcontractors;
 4. Prohibit non-security related firearms or weapons from being brought to the site;
 5. Prohibit pets from being brought to the site;
 6. Report all inadvertent deaths of sensitive species to the appropriate project representative. Injured animals shall be reported to CDFG or USFWS and the project owner shall follow instructions that are provided by CDFG or USFWS;
 7. Minimize use of rodenticides in the project area; and
 8. Prohibit vehicles and personnel from entering sensitive habitats.

Results of Condition of Certification Activities:

- **BIO-7.4 and 7.5:** Fencing and small mammal trapping.

7/5/2011: 47 desert woodrat, 4 California pocket mouse, 9 antelope ground squirrel 5 little pocket mouse, 6 desert kangaroo rat

7/6/2011: 69 desert woodrat, antelope ground squirrel, 2 grasshopper mouse, 1 little pocket mouse, 11 California pocket mouse, 3 desert kangaroo rat

7/7/2011: 71 desert woodrat, 3 little pocket mouse, 1 California pocket mouse, 21 antelope ground squirrel

7/8/2011: 81 desert woodrat, 29 Antelope ground squirrel, 1 little pocket mouse, 3 California pocket mouse, 4 Deermouse

7/9/2011: 60 desert woodrat, 16 antelope ground squirrel, 6 California pocket mouse, 2 desert kangaroo rat, 1 Deermouse, 2 Coachella Valley round-tail ground squirrels

A total of 466 small mammals were successfully trapped and relocated without injury during the five nights of small mammal trapping. On the morning of July 10th one desert woodrat sustained extensive injuries from the trap likely resulting in death. Also on the morning of July 10th biologists Jamie Deutsch and Jessie Golding witnessed two desert



woodrats climb the critter fence and re-enter the project area. We also have reason to believe that the antelope ground squirrels were re-entering the project area as well. The wire necessary to hold up the fence may have facilitated the re-entrance of the small mammals into the project area. No pocket mice, kangaroo rats, or antelope ground squirrels were seen re-entering the project site which were the primary species of concern.

- **BIO-8:** Mitigation Management to Avoid Harassment or Harm.

Biologists Jamie Deutsch and Colleen Martin observed the grubbing of the project area which took place on July 11th and 12th. A total of 37 small mammals and reptiles were successfully relocated during the grubbing. A total of four fatalities were observed.

The following animals were moved out of harm's way:

13 desert woodrats, 1 antelope squirrel, 4 desert kangaroo rat, 1 desert cottontail, 4 whiptail lizards, 2 California pocket mouse, 1 long nosed leopard lizard, 8 side-blotched lizards

The following animals were found dead within the work area:

2 desert woodrats, 1 California pocket mouse, and 1 side-blotched lizard

There were no issues with BIO-8 requirements.

Compliance Issues Reported by the Designated Biologist and / or Biological Monitor:

- No compliance issues were present at the time of the monitoring. All construction activities were in compliance.

Summary of Site Conditions:

On July 12, 2011, the last of the grubbing of the Project Site was completed. Following the completion of the grubbing of the Project Site, day to day monitoring of the CPV Sentinel site was entrusted to the Gemma Biological Monitors. From July 13 through July 30 URS Designated Biologist David Kisner has had daily contact with Gemma Biological Monitors to ensure there are no biological compliance issues. To date there have not been any biological issues.

CPV Sentinel Power Project Weekly Summary Sheet

Dates covered: Friday July 1 to Sunday July 3, 2011

Biological Monitor(s): Ken Hashagan

Days Worked: Friday July 1, 2011

Activities During the Week:

Consturction Monitoring

Completion of Site Fencing

Species Detected: None

Any wildlife injured or killed?

No Yes

Compliance Observations and Issues

Noise

Trash

Work Limits

Other Notes:

CPV Sentinel Power Project Weekly Summary Sheet

Dates covered: Sunday July 3 to Sunday July 10, 2011
Biological Monitor(s): Jamie Deutsch, Ken Hashagan, and Jessie Golding
Days Worked: Tuesday July 5 to Sunday July 10, 2011

Activities During the Week:

Project Area Small Mammal Trapping
 Construction monitoring

Species Detected During Small Mammal Trapping:

Species	Activity	Date	Tues-Wed	Wed-Thurs	Thurs-Fri	Fri-Sat	Sat-Sun
			7/5-7/6	7/6-7/7	7/7-7/8	7/8-7/9	7/9-7/10
Desert woodrat	Small mammal trapping		47	69	71	81	60
Antelope ground squirrel	Small mammal trapping		9	6	21	29	16
California pocket mouse	Small mammal trapping		4	11	1	3	6
Little pocket mouse	Small mammal trapping		5	1	3	1	0
Desert Kangaroo rat	Small mammal trapping		6	3	2	0	2
Grasshopper mouse	Small mammal trapping		0	2	0	0	0
Deermouse	Small mammal trapping		0	0	0	4	1
Coachella valley round-tail ground squirrel	Small mammal trapping		0	0	0	1	2
		Total	71	92	98	119	87

um=467 successfully relocated

Any wildlife injured or killed? No ___ Yes X

One desert woodrat sustained extensive injuries due to a trap calmping down on its mid-section.

All remaining wildlife either left area on its own or were captured and relocated outside of work area.

Compliance Observations and Issues

Noise

Trash

Work Limits

Other Notes:

CPV Sentinel Power Project Weekly Summary Sheet

Dates covered: Sunday July 10 to Sunday July 17, 2011
URS Biological Monitor(s): Jamie Deutsch and Colleen Martin
Days Worked: Sunday July 10, Monday July 11-Tuesday July, 12
CPV/Gemma Biological Monitor(s): Mark McDaniels and Paul West
Days Worked: Wednesday July 13 to Friday July 15

Activities During the Week:

Project Area Grubbing
 Construction Monitoring

Species Detected During Grubbing:

Species	Activity	7/11/2011		7/12/2011	
		# Relocated	# Fatalities	# Relocated	# Fatalities
Desert woodrat	Grubbing	13	2	0	0
Antelope ground squirrel	Grubbing	1	0	1	0
California pocket mouse	Grubbing	2	1	0	0
Side-blotched lizard	Grubbing	8	1	1	0
Long nose leopard lizard	Grubbing	1	0	0	0
Desert Kangaroo rat	Grubbing	4	0	1	0
Desert cottontail	Grubbing	1	0	0	0
Whiptail	Grubbing	4	0	0	0
Total		34	4	3	0

Any wildlife injured or killed? No Yes

Biologists observed fatalities in two species of desert woodrat, one California pocket mouse,
 URS biologists left the project site on July 12. No wildlife injuries were reported from Gemma
 for the remainder of the week

Compliance Observations and Issues

Noise
 Trash
 Work Limits
 Other Notes:

CPV Sentinel Power Project Weekly Summary Sheet

Dates covered: Sunday July 17 to Sunday July 24, 2011
CPV/Gemma Biological Monitor(s): Mark McDaniels and Paul West
Days Worked: Monday July 18 to Friday July 22

Activities During the Week:
Grading of previously impacted areas

Species Detected:
7/21 two woodrats removed from Project Site

Any wildlife injured or killed? No Yes

Compliance Observations and Issues

Noise
Trash
Work Limits
Other Notes:

CPV Sentinel Power Project Weekly Summary Sheet

Dates covered: Sunday July 24 to Sunday July 31, 2011
CPV/Gemma Biological Monitor(s): Bob Linder, Mark McDaniels and Paul West
Days Worked: Monday July 25 to Friday July 29

Activities During the Week:
Grading of previously impacted areas

Species Detected:
7/25 jack rabbit in Project Site - left alone to escape on own.

Any wildlife injured or killed? No Yes

Compliance Observations and Issues

Noise
Trash
Work Limits
Other Notes:

APPENDIX F
Cultural Resources Monthly Summary Report

August 5, 2011

Dale Rundquist
Compliance Project Manager
California Energy Commission
1516 Ninth Street, MS-2000
Sacramento, CA 95814-5512

RE: CPV Sentinel Energy Project (07-AFC-3) Monthly Monitoring Summary Report, Cultural Resources

Dear Mr. Rundquist:

In accordance with CUL-6 of the California Energy Commission's (CEC's) Conditions for Certification (COCs), this letter report summarizes the cultural resources monitoring activities which took place at the CPV Sentinel Energy Project (CPVS) construction site in July 2011.

Project Description

The CPVS is a nominally rated 850-megawatt (MW) electrical generating facility. The power plant site encompasses 37 acres of land situated within unincorporated Riverside County, California. The 37-acre proposed power plant site is currently vacant, with the exception of an unoccupied dwelling unit at the southeastern corner of the site. The surrounding area is primarily characterized by industrial use with extensive development of wind energy and transmission infrastructure.

The project consists of eight natural gas-fired General Electric (GE) LMS100 combustion turbine generators (CTGs) operating in simple cycle mode. The project will supply quick-start peaking capacity, energy, and ancillary services into the California Independent System Operator's (CAISO) Los Angeles Basin Local Capacity Requirement (LCR) Area, which has been identified as an area in need of additional peaking capacity to meet resource adequacy requirements and ensure grid reliability.

Cultural Resources Monitoring

In accordance with Condition of Certification CUL-6, to ensure that there are no impacts to undiscovered resources, the Cultural Resources Specialist (CRS) or Cultural Resources Monitors (CRMs) will monitor full-time all ground disturbing activities on the project site, at the laydown areas, along the linear facility routes, and at roads or other ancillary areas, for as long as the activities are ongoing.

Full-time archaeological monitoring requires at least one monitor per excavation area where earthmoving equipment is actively removing native soils. If an excavation area is too large for one monitor to effectively observe the soil removal, one or more additional monitors are retained to observe the area.

In the event that the CRS determines that the current level of monitoring is not appropriate in certain locations, the CEC's Compliance Project Manager (CPM) shall be notified by letter or e-mail detailing the justification for the change in the level of monitoring. This request will be reviewed and must be approved by the CPM prior to any change in monitoring level.

Cultural resources monitoring activities are the responsibility of the CRS. Any interference with monitoring activities, removal of a monitor from duties assigned by the CRS, or direction to a monitor to

relocate monitoring activities by anyone other than the CRS shall be considered non-compliance with the COCs.

Monitoring/Cultural Resources Activities

Cultural resources monitoring activities at the CPVS site for the month of July included monitoring potholing, trenching, excavation, site grubbing and grading and other ground disturbing activities. Monitoring took place from July 5 through July 29, 2011. At least one CRM was on site for all ground disturbing activities. A Native American Monitor was also on site from July 5 through July 15, 2011.

Other Cultural Resources Activities

A cultural resources discovery of a previously unidentified surface prehistoric ceramic scatter occurred on June 28, 2011. Pursuant to COC Cul-7, the project owner and CPM were notified of the discovery. The Agua Caliente Band was also notified. The archaeological deposit, temporarily designated AE-2204-01, did not qualify for prescribed treatment as stipulated in the draft Cultural Resources Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (CRMMP). Therefore, archaeological testing of AE-2204-01 occurred on June 28 and June 29, 2011. An additional 44 ceramic sherds and one piece of lithic debitage were recovered. Draft Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) 523 Forms were submitted to the CEC on July 1, 2011 for review. On July 8, 2011, CEC staff requested that additional excavation be conducted to recover any remaining sherds and also requested that URS perform additional laboratory analysis to reconstruct the vessel and further document the find. This additional work was completed on July 12-13, 2011, and revised DPR forms are in preparation for re-submittal to CEC. After consulting with CEC staff, expert local archaeologists, and Pattie Tuck, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO) of the Agua Caliente Band, it was determined that the discovery, although not significant in its own right, could contribute to the overall understanding of cultural patterns in the region. Therefore, CEC staff and the Agua Caliente Band requested that the find be curated into a retrievable storage collection in a public repository or museum, as provided for in Condition of Certification CUL-3 and the draft CRRMP. URS has contacted the San Bernardino County Museum and is in the process of obtaining a curation agreement for this and any other finds which occur during the CPVS project. Additional work will be required to prepare the archaeological materials for curation and to confirm the tentative identification of the pottery type.

On July 29, 2011, a second cultural resources discovery occurred. A single chalcedony/agate secondary flake (AE-2204-ISO-1) was discovered on the ground surface within the laydown area. AE-2204-ISO-1 was found within a partially disturbed context, and no additional cultural materials were observed in the vicinity. As an isolated piece of lithic debitage, AE-2204-ISO-1 qualified for prescribed treatment as stipulated in Section 6.7.2.1 of the draft CRMMP, as quoted below:

“Small, sparse (less than three pieces per square meter) scatters of lithic debitage that lack depth (less than 10 cm). If the Project area has low-density sites that have research potential, then such sites cannot be treated in accordance with this procedure, but under protocols in Section 6.7.4.”

No construction was occurring in the immediate vicinity at the time of the discovery, and the CRM recorded the find on a DPR 52A form and recorded its location. The tribal monitor from the Agua Caliente Band notified the THPO of the find, and at the request of the THPO, the artifact was reburied outside the project boundaries. The DPR 523A form is attached to this report as Attachment B.

On July 22, 2011, URS received comments on the draft CRMMP from CEC staff. URS is in the process of addressing these comments and will submit a revised CRMMP within 30 days of receipt of comments, as requested by the CPM.

Monitoring activities and observations are summarized in Table 1 below, and Daily Monitoring Logs are attached to this letter report.

Table 1. Summary of Cultural Resources Monitoring Activities July 2011.

Date	Monitors	Activities/Observations	Discoveries
07.05.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein	Monitored trenching at Melissa Lane to a depth of 5-6 ft. below ground surface (bgs). At laydown area west of site, hand tools were used to excavate 8-10 inches bgs. No stratigraphy observed, sediments are gravelly sands with some redeposited compacted fill noted at Melissa Lane.	None
07.06.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein	Monitored trenching, hand excavation and excavation with a ditch witch at project area, laydown area, and Melissa Lane respectively. Maximum depth of excavation 2-3 ft. bgs. Sediments are gravelly sands. Some disturbed sediments were noted in site area north of field office from 1950s residence.	None
07.07.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein	Monitored excavations for box culvert and wing walls along Melissa Lane. Also monitored excavation of trench for silt fence installation. Maximum depth of excavation 5 ft. bgs. Some native sediments observed along Melissa Lane, exhibiting thin bedding (2-6cm) with coarse sands, gravelly sands, and medium fine sand.	None
07.08.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein	Monitored excavations for box culvert and wing walls along Melissa Lane. Maximum depth of excavation 5 ft. bgs in gravelly sands with some bedding; no disturbances noted.	None
07.11.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Jonathan Riehn	Monitored mechanical grubbing of vegetation in project area; depth of excavation up to 1 ft. bgs. Soils consist of gravelly sands with some gravel bars.	None
07.12.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Jonathan Riehn	Monitored mechanical grubbing of vegetation in project area; depth of excavation up to 2 ft. bgs. Monitored excavations at Melissa Lane to a depth of 4 ft. bgs. Soils observed were gravelly sands. Expanded test excavations at AE-22041. An additional 44 sherds and one piece of lithic debitage were recovered.	None
07.13.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein	Monitored ripping, grading and compaction at the project site to depths of 2-3 ft. bgs. Soils observed were gravelly sands.	None

Date	Monitors	Activities/Observations	Discoveries
07.14.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein	Monitored mechanical cut, fill and grade at the project site to depths of 3-8 ft. bgs. Soils observed were gravelly sands with lenses of finer sediments.	None
07.15.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein	Monitored mechanical cut, fill and grade at the project site to depths of 3-4 ft. bgs. Soils observed were gravelly sands with lenses of finer sediments.	None
07.18.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ John J. Eddy	Monitored mechanical cut, fill and grade at the project site to depths of 1-5 ft. bgs. Soils observed were gravelly sands with lenses of finer sediments. Also monitored Melissa Lane Road cut; native soils observed are ocotillo conglomerate.	None
07.19.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Audrey Podratz	Monitored mechanical cut, fill and grade at the project site up to depths of 9 ft. bgs. All soils were gravelly sands with some fine sediment present. Also monitored excavation for Melissa Road access. Stratigraphy noted: 1-2 ft. bgs sand, 2-5 ft. bgs, granulated granite and silty sand.	None
07.20.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Audrey Podratz	Monitored mechanical cut, fill and grade at the project site up to depths of 6 ft. bgs. Soils are gravelly sands with lenses of finer sediments. Also monitored excavations at Melissa Lane/Access Rd to depth of 5 ft. bgs. Soils noted include medium fine sands.	None
07.21.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Audrey Podratz	Monitored mechanical cut, fill and grubbing at the project site up to depths of 9 ft. bgs. All soils were gravelly sands with some fine sediment present. Also monitored excavations at Melissa Lane/Access Rd to depth of 5 ft. bgs. Soils noted include inconsistent granular sands. Disturbed sands visible at backfill at box culvert.	None
07.22.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Audrey Podratz	Monitored mechanical cut and fill at the project site to depths of 15-20 ft. bgs. Soils were gravelly sands with some fine sediment present. Monitored excavations at Melissa Road to 2-6' bgs. Soils are inconsistent granular sands and silty sand.	None

Date	Monitors	Activities/Observations	Discoveries
07.25.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Audrey Podratz	<p>At project site along Western Fence Line, monitored mechanical excavating of "V" trench to a depth of 3-4 ft. bgs in medium fine silty sands grading to coarse gravelly sands.</p> <p>Also monitored at Melissa Road excavating 2-6 ft. bgs in inconsistent soils. Soils were previously disturbed at retaining walls.</p>	None
07.26.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Audrey Podratz	<p>Monitored mechanical cut and fill at the project site; depth of excavation 5-10 ft. bgs. Stratigraphy noted: 0-5 ft. bgs, coarse gravelly sands, below 5 ft. bgs, med/fine sands.</p> <p>Also monitored at Melissa Road 1-4 ft. bgs in silty sand with granular pockets. Soils were disturbed at retaining wall.</p>	None
07.27.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Audrey Podratz	<p>Monitored mechanical mass grading and cut at project site. Excavations depth ranged from 4-8 ft. bgs. Gravelly sand was noted at the 0-4 ft. bgs, and med fine sands below 5 ft. bgs.</p> <p>Monitored excavations at Melissa Road and staging to a depth of 2-4 ft. bgs. Inconsistent deposits in silty sands were noted, and disturbed sands were seen at upper northern box culvert. Disturbed contexts included a trash pit on owner-occupied land filled with modern wood debris, mattress, and carpeting. Observed removal of debris and documented it with photographs. No historic artifacts or features observed.</p>	None
07.28.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein/ Audrey Podratz	<p>Monitored mechanical mass grading, cut and fill to a depth 8-10 ft. bgs. Coarse gravelly sands and medium fine sands were noted.</p> <p>Also monitored at Melissa Road and staging area excavating to a depth of 2-4 ft. in inconsistent silt and silty sand. Previous disturbance noted at foundations for windmills.</p>	None
07.29.2011	Robert J. Lichtenstein	<p>Monitored grading, cut and fill, surface grubbing and removal of modern foundations to a maximum depth of 10 ft. bgs. Gravelly sands and medium fine sands noted.</p> <p>In the lay down area, a single chalcedony/agate secondary flake was discovered (AE2204-ISO-1). See Attachment B for details.</p>	AE-2204-ISO-1, a single piece of lithic debitage. Discovery meets requirements for prescribed treatment.

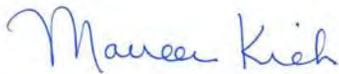
Conditions/LORS Compliance

No instances of non-compliance with the Conditions of Certification or applicable LORS were recorded.

Summary and Conclusions

Cultural resources monitoring took place between July 5 and July 29, 2011. At least one CRM and one Native American Monitor were onsite to monitor all ground disturbing activities. One discovery occurred in the month of July, as described above. Monitoring is ongoing, and will continue full-time during ground disturbing activities. Additional work related to the preparation of archaeological materials from site AE-2204-1 for curation are anticipated to occur in the month of August 2011.

Sincerely,



Maureen Kick
Cultural Resources Specialist, CPV Sentinel Generating Station

Attachments: Monitoring Logs

cc: Kathy Rushmore, URS
Maggie Fitzgerald, URS
Mark McDaniels, CPV

Attachment A

Daily Cultural Resources Monitoring Logs
July 2011
CPV Sentinel Energy Project

CPV Sentinel Energy Project

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 05/11/11 Monitor Name: R.T. LICHTONSTEIN

Weather Conditions: No Wind, Overcast, Several Squalls

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): Mississippi Game Ball Unit - C-10

Work Type (Machine): (1) CAT 329D EXCAVATOR (2) HAND TOOLS (3) LAY DOWN BAR ON WEST SIDE

Depth of Excavation: (1) 5'-6" (2) 8'-16"

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): NO STRATIGRAPHY NOTE, SEDIMENTS ARE GRAVEL/SANDS

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: (1) SOME MATRIX REDEPOSITED COMPACTED FILL

Features: NO CULTURAL FEATURES NOTED

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

NO CULTURAL ARTIFACTS NOTED

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

NO ACTIONS TAKEN

CPV Sentinel Energy Project

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 04/01/11 Monitor Name: R. J. Lichtenstein

Weather Conditions: Hot (100°) Humid 25% + Rain. Overcast. Little to No Breeze

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component) ① Project Area Near Office ② Land from West Side 1000'

Work Type (Machine) ① Thompson / Cat 420D Backhoe ② Hand ③ Heavy Equip. Muckers

Depth of Excavation: ① 2-3' ② 8-10' ③ 12-18'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Gravelly Sand

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: ① Bone Disturbed Soil and Used Area 3' from Area ② 1950's Home Site

Features:

No Cultural Features Noted

② " " " "

③ " " " "

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No Artifacts Noted

② " " "

③ " " "

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

① NA

② "

③ "

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

No Action Taken

② " " "

③ " " "

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

**APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT**

Date: 07 July 2011 Monitor Name: R. T. KICK

Weather Conditions: Hot (90°-100°) Dry Clear Breezy (5-10 mph)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): Aloussa Lane (1) Box Culvert (2) Wing Wall (3) North End

Work Type (Machine): Excavator expanded area for wall footing on west side (1) Excavator backfill

Depth of Excavation: (1) 4-7' (2) 0-1' undisturbed (3) 16-18" (4) 4-5'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Gravelly Sand S*

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: Dist 6-12" (2) Mat of Backfill (3) None

Features: Projections (within 100')

(1) (2) (3) (4) No Cultural Features Noted

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

(1) (2) (3) (4) No Artifacts Noted

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

(1) (2) (3) (4) NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

(1) (2) (3) (4) No Action Taken

* (1) Native Sediments Exhibited Thin Bedding (2-6 cm) with Strips of Coarse Sand Gravelly Sands and Medium Fine Sand

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

**APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT**

Date: 08 July 2011 Monitor Name: ROBERT J LICHTENSTEIN

Weather Conditions: HOT (100+) DRY LOW CLOUDS BREEZY (5-15 MPH)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): ① Missouri Louisiana Wharf #2 ② Missouri Louisiana Wharf #3 ③ Missouri Louisiana Wharf #4

Work Type (Machine): ① EXCAVATOR BACKHOE BACKFILLING ② EXCAVATOR BACKHOE BACKFILLING CUT AND FILL

Depth of Excavation: ① NO ② 3'-5' ③ 6'-8'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): ① NO ② SANDY LOESS SANDSTONE ③ BROWN SOILS (MODERN)

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: ① ALL SOILS ARE REDEPOSITED NO BURIALS ② NO DISTURBANCES NOTED ③ MODERN BLOW SAMPLE

Features: NO CULTURAL FEATURES NOTED ① ② ③

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

① ② ③ NO ARTIFACTS NOTED

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

① ② ③ N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

NO ACTIONS TAKEN

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 11 July 2011 Monitor Name: R. Lichtenstein

Weather Conditions: Hot (90+) Dry Clear Breezy (± 10 mph)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): Project Area 30+ acres

Work Type (Machine): Mechanical Removal of Vegetation with Cat 651B Backhoe

Depth of Excavation: 1-12"

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Coarsely Sands with some gravel bars

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: No Disturbed Contexts Noted

Features: No Cultural Features Noted

Artifact (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No Artifacts Noted

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

No Actions Taken

Cultural Resources Daily Monitoring Log

CPV Sentinel Project, Date: 7/11/11, Monitor Name: Jonathan Riehn

Weather Conditions: Hot, Dry, Windy and High of 102

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: N/A

Work Location (Project Component): Main Project Area, Mellisa Road

Work Type (Machine): CAT Scraper, Backhoe

Depth of Excavation: 11 inches

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): **Loose silt, Dune Sand, Granite Rocks and Pebbles, Chalcedony pebbles.**

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: **Dune sand, quartz and chert pebbles.**

Features: N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 45 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

Nothing significant. (Pot Drop found 6/28 was re-excavated by Bob, 41+ more sherds found all still from the same vessel (mni)).

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds?

No Significance

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling), Other Observations:

None

Cultural Resources Daily Monitoring Log

CPV Sentinel Project, Date: 7/12/11, Monitor Name: Jonathan Riehn

Weather Conditions: Hot, Dry, Windy and High of 95

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: Water Shortage - Project Halted at Mellisa at 11:15am

Work Location (Project Component): Main Project Area, Mellisa

Work Type (Machine): CAT Scraper, Backhoe

Depth of Excavation: 10 inches

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): **Loose silt, Dune Sand, Granite Rocks and Pebbles**

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: **Dune sand, chert and granite pebbles and cryptobiotic soil.**

Features: N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 45 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

Nothing significant.

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds?

No Significance

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling), Other Observations:

None

CPV Sentinel Energy Project

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 3/27/11 Monitor Name: R. A. LICHTENSTEIN

Weather Conditions: 67°F - 80°F & Clear (Wind 10-15 MPH) (Gusts 15-20 MPH)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): PROJECT SITE SOUTH AND WEST SIDES

Work Type (Machine): RIPPER (CAT D9T) & SOME GRADING (CAT 124)

Depth of Excavation: 2-3'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Primarily Gravelly Sand & Siltstone

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: NO DISTURBED CONTEXTS NOTED

Features: NO CULTURAL FEATURES NOTED

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

NO ARTIFACTS NOTED

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

NO ACTION TAKEN

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

July 14, 2011 MK

Date: July 14, 2011 Monitor Name: R. H. LANTIER

Weather Conditions: Hot (80's-90's) Dry Cool Breeze (10-15 mph) with gusts to 25 mph

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): Power Line South and West Side

Work Type (Machine): Mechanical Cut and Grade, Backhoes, Bulldozers, Graders

Depth of Excavation: South Side 5-8' West Side 3-5'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Humic Gray Clay with lenses of fine sand

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: No Disturbed Contexts Noted

Features:

No Cultural Features Noted

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No Artifacts Noted

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

No Action Taken

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

7-15-11 MK

Date: 18 July 2011 Monitor Name: R. V. LICHTENSTEIN

Weather Conditions: (WARM (90°) CLEAR DRY BREEZY (5-10 MPH))

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): PROJECT SITE WEST CENTRAL AREA

Work Type (Machine): MECHANICAL CUT AND FILL BULKY BRICKS BULL DOZERS (WATER TANKS)

Depth of Excavation: 3-4'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Primarily Gravelly Sand w/ lenses of Fine Sediments

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: No Disturbed Fill NOTED

Features:

No Cultural Features NOTED

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No Artifacts NOTED

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

No Human Trench

CPV Sentinel Energy Project

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 18 July 2011 Monitor Name: R. J. LICHTENSTEIN

Weather Conditions: HOT (90's-100+) CLEAR DRY LITTLE TO NO WIND

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): PROJECT SITE CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN AREAS

Work Type (Machine): MECHANICAL GRADING/CUTTING AND FILL CAT D 90N (3) 651E (x4)

Depth of Excavation: 1-5'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): GRINDY SANDS WITH LENSES OF FINE CLAY SEDIMENTS

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: NO DISTURBED SOIL CONTEXTS NOTED

Features:

NO CULTURAL FEATURES NOTED

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

NO ARTIFACTS NOTED

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

NO ACTIONS TAKEN

CPV Sentinel Energy Project

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 7/18/11 Monitor Name: John J. Eddy

Weather Conditions: Hot, slight breeze from the east, cloudless

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: _____

Work Location (Project Component): Melissa Lane Road cut

Work Type (Machine): D9 Bulldozer / end of day - belly scraper

Depth of Excavation: 5' ft

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Ocotillo Conglomerate

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: _____

Features:
N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No artifacts/cultural material or features identified in area monitored

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

No Cultural Monitoring actions taken

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 17 July 2011 Monitor Name: R. T. LICATA

Weather Conditions: Hot (90°) Dry Clean Light Breeze most of Day

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): Project Site West End @ Westwood Area

Work Type (Machine): Excavator + Tractor (510/3), Digger (50)

Depth of Excavation: 8-9' @ 4-5'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Clayey Sands with some fine sandstone

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: No Presumably Disturbed Contacts

Features: No Cultural Features Noted

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No Artifacts Noted

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

No Actions Taken

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 7/19/11 Monitor Name: Audrey Podratz

Weather Conditions: HOT 106-108°

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: N/A

Work Location (Project Component): Access / Melissa Rd @ Southern Point.

Work Type (Machine): Backhoe / D9

Depth of Excavation: 2-5 ft inconsistent to grade

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): TOP 1-2 ft Sand 2-5 granular granite R₂

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: N/A + silty sand

Features:

N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No Cultural Materials Observed

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

N/A

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 20 July 2011 Monitor Name: R. Liebenstein

Weather Conditions: Hot (100+) Dry Clear Windy (10-15 mph)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): ① Project Site Control Area ② Melissa Lane Site (PHOTO 73450)

Work Type (Machine): ① Mechanical Cut & Fill (CAT 6516 X 4, DION X2) ② Mechanical Cut & Gravel (CAT 6516 X 4)

Depth of Excavation: ① 4-6' ② 3-4'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): ① Brown - Sandy / Layers of Fine Grained Silts ② Medium - Sand

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: ① Disturbed (Context Notes) WITH GENERAL LENSING

Features: No Cultural Features Noted

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No Artifacts Noted

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

No Action Taken

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 7/20/11 Monitor Name: Andrey Pedvatz

Weather Conditions: No + 105°

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: N/A

Work Location (Project Component): Access Road - Melissa Rd

Work Type (Machine): Backhoe & D9 / DA

Depth of Excavation: 2-5 ft

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Inconsistent sand / granular

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: only @ backfill @ Box culverts

Features: N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No cultural materials observed

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

N/A

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 7/20/11 Monitor Name: Audrey Podvatz

Weather Conditions: Hot / windy 105°

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: N/A

Work Location (Project Component): Access Road / Melissa Rd

Work Type (Machine): Backhoe @ D4 @ D9

Depth of Excavation: 2-5 ft

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Inconsistent sand granular

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: only @ backfill @ Box culverts.

Features: N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No cultural materials observed.

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

N/A

CPV Sentinel Energy Project

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 2/27/11 Monitor Name: R.T. LIOBENSTEIN

Weather Conditions: Hot (90-100°) Dry Clear Breeze (2-5MPH)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): Project Site Northwest Corner

Work Type (Machine): Mechanical Cut and Fill 6518 x 5, D10 10 x 2

Depth of Excavation: 15-20'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): 4-5' Red ss Gravelly loam of sand over med fine sandstone

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: No Disturbed Deposits Noted

Features: No Cultural Features Noted

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No Artifacts Noted

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

No Action Taken

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 7/22/11 Monitor Name: Audrey Podvatz

Weather Conditions: Hot

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: N/A

Work Location (Project Component): Upper Access/Melissa Rd

Work Type (Machine): D9

Depth of Excavation: 2'-6'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Inconsistent sand/granular. More silty sat

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: N/A

Features: N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

No cultural materials observed

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

N/A

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 15 July 2011 Monitor Name: R. J. LICHTENSTEIN

Weather Conditions: Hot (100+) Dry Light Clouds BREEZE (S-W 8 MPH)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): PROVANT SITE ALONG WESTERN FENCE LINE

Work Type (Machine): MECHANICAL EXCAVATION OF "V" TRENCH (CAT 329D EXCAVATOR)

Depth of Excavation: 3-4'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): MED FINE SANDS TO COARSE SANDS

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: NO DISTURBED CONTEXTS NOTED

Features: NO CULTURAL FEATURES NOTED

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

NO ARTIFACTS NOTED

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

NO ACTIONS TAKEN

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Team 2
week 9

Date: 7/25/11 Monitor Name: Audrey Podratz

Weather Conditions: Hot 105°

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: N/A

Work Location (Project Component): Melissa Rd

Work Type (Machine): D9, CAT, Water truck, Backhoe

Depth of Excavation: 2-6'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): INconsistent

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: some @ retaining walls

Features: N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

N/A

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

N/A

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 2/20/11 Monitor Name: ROBERT J LICHTENSTEIN

Weather Conditions: HOT (90's-100's) CLEAR DAY WINDY (5-10MPH)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): PROTECT SITE

Work Type (Machine): Mechanical Cutting & Excavation (Cat 657 B & ST DOCK #)

Depth of Excavation: 3-40' DEEPER AS CUT MOVES SOUTH FROM NORTHWEST BOUNDARY

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): 1-5 coarse sandy loams, 6-10 fine sandy loams

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: NO DISTURBED CONTEXTS NOTED

Features: NO CULTURAL FEATURES NOTED

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

NO CULTURAL ARTIFACTS NOTED

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

NO ACTIONS TAKEN

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 7/26/11 Monitor Name: Audrey Podroty

Weather Conditions: HOT 102° WINDY

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: N/A

Work Location (Project Component): Melissa Rd / staging Pad

Work Type (Machine): D9 / Backhoe / water truck / CAT

Depth of Excavation: 1'-4'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Silty sand w/ granular pockets

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: Disturbed @ Retaining wall

Features: N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

N/A

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

N/A

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 27 July 2011 Monitor Name: R.J. LICHTENBERG

Weather Conditions: Hot (90°) Sandblasting / Hoses to Jet & Cut Bores (2-5 mph)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): Process Area NE Corner

Work Type (Machine): Excavator / Mass Blasting / Cut + Fill (Cat 651B (4x4) DION (42)

Depth of Excavation: 4-8'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): 0-8' Gravelly Sand 4" Modern Face

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: NO DISTURBED CONTACTS NOTED

Features:

NO CULTURAL FEATURES NOTED

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

NO CULTURAL ARTIFACTS NOTED

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

NO ACTION TAKEN

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 7/27/11 Monitor Name: Audrey Podratz

Weather Conditions: not

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: N/A

Work Location (Project Component): Melissa Rd / Stagnum Pad

Work Type (Machine): D9/D4/Water truck, Blade

Depth of Excavation: 2-4'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): INCONSISTANT deposits silty sandy

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: AT UPPER BOX culvert (Northern)

Features: N/A

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

N/A - TRASH PIT BURIED BY OWNER OCCUPIED LAND
Filled w/ modern wood debris, mattress, carpet.
No historic artifacts

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NON significant.

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

observed Removal of debris & took photos.

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 28 July 2011 Monitor Name: R. J. LICHTENSTEIN

Weather Conditions: NOT (90's-100's) Scattered Clouds Some Humidity Light Breeze (2-4 mph)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): PROTECT SITE NORTH END

Work Type (Machine): MECHANICAL MASS GRADING/ROT AND FILL (Cat 657B (135) DION (2))

Depth of Excavation: 0-10'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): UPPER COARSE GRAVELLY SANDS LOWER MED FINE SANDS

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: NO DISTURBANCE NOTED

Features:

NO CULTURAL FEATURES NOTED

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

NO ARTIFACTS NOTED

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

NA

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

NO ACTIONS TAKEN

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 7/28/11 Monitor Name: Audrey Podvatz

Weather Conditions: Hot

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason: N/A

Work Location (Project Component): Staging area + Melissa Rd

Work Type (Machine): D9/DH / Backhoe / water truck

Depth of Excavation: 2' - 4'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): Inconsistent silt, silty sand

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: Previous disturbance @ foundations

Features: for windmills @ pad.

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

N/A

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

N/A

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

N/A

This page can be duplicated and copies completed daily by each CRM.

APPENDIX C
CULTURAL RESOURCES MONITORING LOG,
CPV SENTINEL ENERGY PROJECT

Date: 29 July 2011 Monitor Name: R.T. LICHTENSTEIN

Weather Conditions: Hot (90-100+) Humid Partial Cloud Cover Slight Breeze (2-4 MPH)

Hours on Site Not Worked and Reason:

Work Location (Project Component): Project Site North End / Melissa Lane / Laydown Area

Work Type (Machine): ① Grading / Cut and Fill, ② Surface Grubbing and Removal of Mould and Foundations

Depth of Excavation: ① 8-10' ② 4-5' ③ 1-4'

Observed Native Soils (Stratigraphy): ① Dark ② Gravelly Sand ③ Orange Mod. Fine Sand

Disturbed/Redeposited Soils: ① No ② Not Near Lay Road + Now Trans. ③ Area Has Been EXTENSIVELY

Features: No Cultural Features Noted ①, ②, ③ DISTURBED

Artifacts (Isolated? Diagnostic? Greater than 50 years? Exceptional? Include description, provenience, stratigraphic context.):

In Laydown Area West of Block House a single chert/agate secondary flake was noted (AG-2204-ISO-1) Flakes was found on surface at UTM 539560E / 8754925N
Dimensions Length 25.9mm, Width 14.6mm, Thickness 10.5mm Weight 3.9g

Assessment of Significance of Any Finds? (As recommended by the CRS):

A SINGLE PREHISTORIC LITHIC FLAKE DOES NOT RISE TO THE LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE

Actions Taken (Halt/Resume Construction; Identification; Notifications; Recommendations; Photography; Collecting; Sampling):

ARTIFACT POSITION WAS PLOTTED WITH A GARMIN GPS UNIT, ALSO AS WITH TAPE AND COMPAS FROM EXISTING BRIDGE BECK'S STRUCTURE. ARTIFACT DIMENSIONS (L, W, T) WERE RECORDED. ARTIFACT WAS PHOTOGRAPHED (DIGITAL) AND AFTER TRIBAL MONITOR CONSULTED WITH TASA OFFICES THE ARTIFACT WAS REBURIED OUTSIDE PROJECT BOUNDARIES. A PRIMARY RECORD WILL BE FILED IN FILE FOR THIS ARTIFACT.

Attachment B

DPR 523A Forms
Discovery AE-2204-ISO-1
July 2011
CPV Sentinel Energy Project

State of California — The Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION
PRIMARY RECORD

Primary #

HRI #

Trinomial

NRHP Status Code

Other Listings
Review Code

Reviewer

Date

Page 1 of 2

*Resource Name or #: AE-2204-ISO-01

P1. Other Identifier:

*P2. Location: Not for Publication Unrestricted

*a. County: Riverside

and (P2b and P2c or P2d. Attach a Location Map as necessary.)

*b. USGS 7.5' Quad: Desert Hot Springs, California

Date: 1955, Photorevised 1972, Photoinspected 1978

T 3S; R 4E; NE ¼ of NW ¼ of Sec 9; M.D. B.M.

c. Address: 62450 Dillon Road

City: Palm Springs Zip: 92258

d. UTM: Zone: 11, NAD 83; 539560 mE/ 3754425 mN (G.P.S.)

e. Other Locational Data: (e.g., parcel #, directions to resource, elevation, etc., as appropriate) Elevation:

AE-2204-ISO-01 is situated on a broad alluvial fan north at the west end of the Coachella Valley. From Interstate 10 (I-10) in Palm Springs California, take exit 120 (North Indian Canyon Road) and travel 1.3 miles north on North Indian Canyon Road. Turn left (west) on to Dillon Road, travel 1.7 miles west on Dillon Road to Carter Field Farm at 62450 Dillon Road (on north side of road). Turn right (north), pass through gate and turn right (east) and travel 0.15 miles along unpaved service road (along fence line). Turn north on to unpaved service road and travel 0.3 miles north to concrete block house on left (west) side of road.

*P3a. Description: (Describe resource and its major elements. Include design, materials, condition, alterations, size, setting, and boundaries)

AE-2204-ISO-01 is a single prehistoric chalcedony/agate secondary flake (length 25.9mm, width 14.6mm, thickness 10.5mm, and weight 3.9 g). This flake was situated in a partially disturbed portion of the Carter Field Wind Farm on a broad alluvial form in a Sonoran creosote bush scrub environment. Non-temporally diagnostic, isolated lithic debitage is ubiquitous throughout this area and is generally lacking in data potential. As such AE-2204-ISO-01 is not an historical resource for the purposes of CEQA and is not eligible for listing on the California Register of Historical Resources.

*P3b. Resource Attributes: (List attributes and codes) AP16 (Other) Isolated Flake

*P4. Resources Present: Building Structure Object Site District Element of District Other (Isolates, etc.)

P5b. Description of Photo: (View, date, accession #) Isolated Flake



*P6. Date Constructed/Age and Sources: Prehistoric

*P7. Owner and Address:

F. Noble
1090 North Palm Canyon Drive A
Palm Springs, California 92262

*P8. Recorded by: (Name, affiliation, and address)

R. J. Lichenstein/L. Rodriguez
Applied EarthWorks, Inc.
3292 E. Florida Ave., Suite A
Hemet, CA 92544-4941

*P9. Date Recorded: 29 July 2011

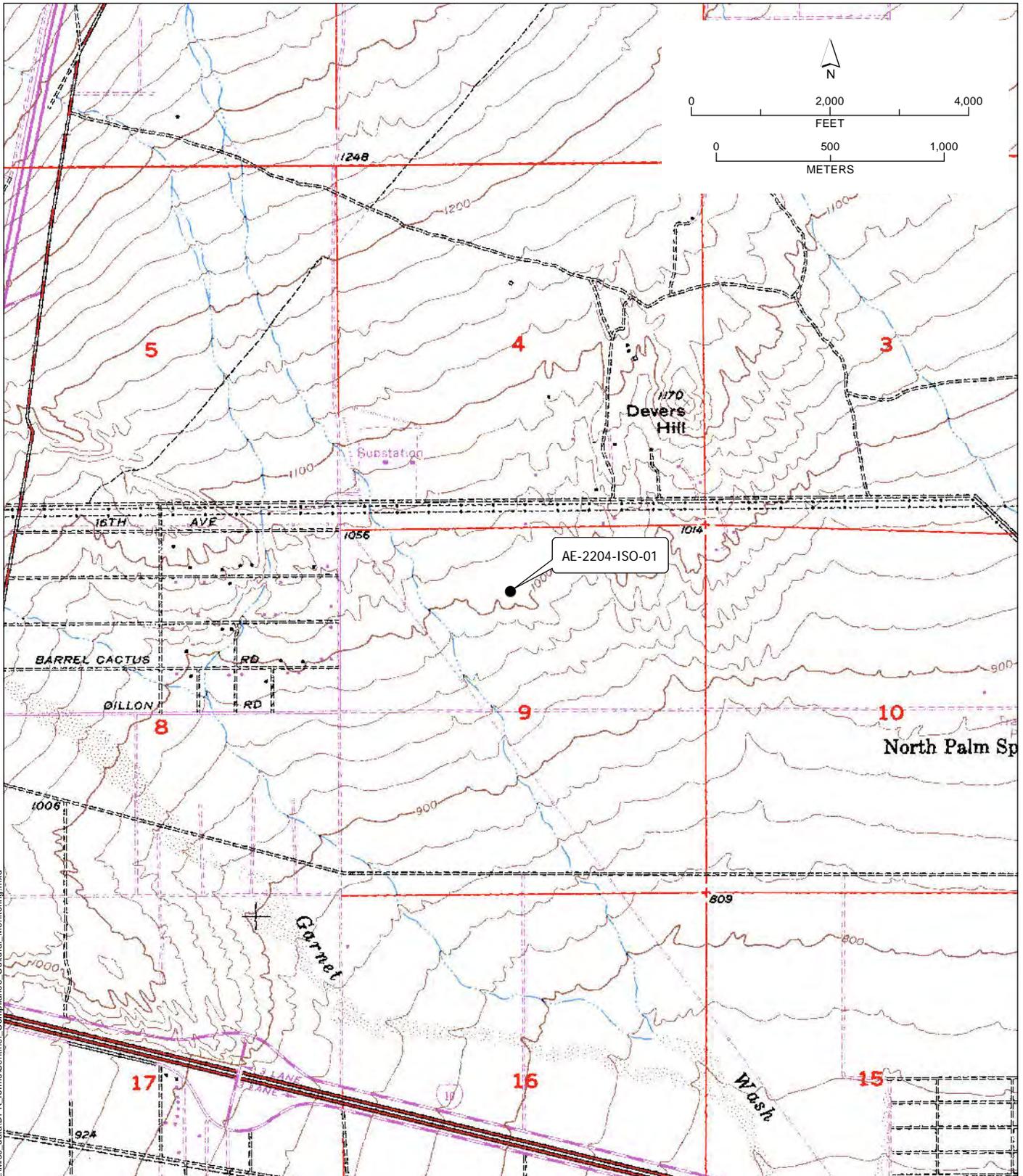
*P10. Survey Type: Other
Discovered during construction monitoring.

*P11. Report Citation: (Cite survey report and other sources, or enter "none.") *Cultural Resources Report, CPV Sentinel Energy Project (07-AFC-03)*, to be prepared for the California Energy Commission, URS Corporation, in preparation.

*Attachments: NONE Location Map Sketch Map Continuation Sheet Building, Structure, and Object Record
 Archaeological Record District Record Linear Feature Record Milling Station Record Rock Art Record
 Artifact Record Photograph Record Other (List):

DPR 523A (1/95)

*Required information



L:\Misc_data\DRP_forms\Sentinel_Cultural_Monitoring.mxd

APPENDIX G
Paleontological Resources Monthly Summary Report

**CPV Sentinel Energy Project
Paleontological Resource Monitoring and Mitigation Program**

Monthly Progress Report

Project Name: CPV Sentinel Energy Project

Clients: URS Corporation/CPV Sentinel, LLC

Month: July 2011

Project Paleontologist/Designated Paleontological Specialist: Dr. Lanny H. Fisk, PhD, PG

Monthly Progress Report for July 2011:

During the month of July 2011, PaleoResource Consultants (PRC) continued to work with CPV Sentinel, LLC through their environmental consultants, URS Corporation, to mitigate potential adverse impacts to paleontological resources (fossils) which might result from the construction of the Sentinel Energy Project (Project), located near the City of Desert Hot Springs in Riverside County, California. Activities requiring monitoring during the month of July included trenching for electrical lines, grading and excavations for culvert installation along Melissa Road, and grubbing and scraping on the main project site. These excavation activities disturbed coarse-grained and, occasionally, finer-grained Pleistocene and Holocene age alluvial fan deposits. No significant paleontological resources were encountered during monitoring of these activities.

PRC Paleontological Resource Monitor (PRM) Darryl J. Dang was present to monitor these activities. Starting on 11 July, excavation activities occurred simultaneously at both the main Project site and at Melissa Road requiring the presence of two PRMs. PRC Field Supervisor and PRM David F. Maloney provided the additional monitoring as needed.

Other project related activities completed this month included the preparation of a draft stratigraphic section, preparation of a monthly progress report, completing of daily monitoring reports, communication with URS and staff, project record keeping, and other management activities.

No major issues or problems impacting monitoring activity arose during July.

For August, monitoring of ground disturbance activities will continue.

APPENDIX H
Air Quality

Date: July 1, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 2:30 pm	
Form Completed by (AQCMM or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Hot, low wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Finishing critter fence and backfilling trench, stripping wing wall forms, backfilling culvert excavation			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: <1			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - _____ Trencher - 1 _____ Grader - _____ Other - Cat 329 Excavator _____ Loader - _____ Other - _____ Water Trucks - 2 _____ Number of Water Loads - 50 _____			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	Monitored	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plume violations
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCOMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCOMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCOMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
<p>I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.</p> <p>Signature <u>ART & B. Carter</u> Date <u>7/1/11</u></p> <p>Circle Title (AQMM) (AQMM Delegate)</p>			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Date: July 5, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 3 pm	
Form Completed by (AQCMM or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Cool, low wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Backfilling at wing walls, finishing critter fence around perimeter, stripping wall forms			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: <1			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - _____ Trencher - 1 Grader - _____ Other - Cat 329 Excavator Loader - _____ Other - Fork lift Water Trucks - 2 Number of Water Loads - 25			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD inspector approved	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plume violations
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCOMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCOMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCOMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
<p>I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.</p> <p>Signature <u>Peter B. Carlton</u> Date <u>2/9/11</u></p> <p>Circle Title (AQMM) (AQMM Delegate)</p>			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Date: July 6, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 4 pm	
Form Completed by (AQCMM or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Cool, low wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Stripping wall forms, trenching for electrical & water at main site, pouring concrete			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: <1			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - _____ Trencher - 1 Grader - _____ Other - Cat 329 Excavator Fork Lift - 1 Other - Concrete pump truck Water Trucks - 2 Number of Water Loads - 25			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD inspector approved	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound & roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plume violations
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
<p>I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.</p> <p>Signature <u>CARTER B CARLTON</u> Date <u>7/6/11</u></p> <p>Circle Title (AQMM) (AQMM Delegate)</p>			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Date: July 7, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 4 pm	
Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Warm, dry, low wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Installing water & power hookups for trailer, trenching & installing silt fence, backfilling wingwalls, critter trapping			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 1			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - _____ Trencher - 1 Grader - _____ Other - Cat 329 Excavator Fork Lift - 1 Other - _____ Water Trucks - 2 Number of Water Loads - ~25			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD inspector approved	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound & roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plume violations
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCOMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCOMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCOMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.			
Signature <u>Carter B Carlton</u>		Date <u>7/7/11</u>	
Circle Title (AQMM) (AQMM Delegate)			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

p

Date: July 8, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 2:30 pm	
Form Completed by (AQCMM or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Warm, dry, moderate wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Forming for concrete pours, backfilling wing walls, hanging gates and assembling silt fence			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: <1			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - _____ Trencher - _____ Grader - _____ Other - Cat 329 Excavator _____ Fork Lift - 1 Other - Cat D4 Dozer _____ Water Trucks - 2 Number of Water Loads - ~25			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD inspector approved	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound & roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plume violations
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
<p>I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.</p> <p>Signature <u>Carole B. Carlton</u> Date <u>7/8/11</u></p> <p>Circle Title (AQMM) (AQMM Delegate)</p>			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Date: July 11, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 2:30 pm	
Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Hot, moderate wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Clearing, grubbing main site area, backfilling wing walls, assembling concrete forms on culverts			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 8-10			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - 1 Water Pull - 1 Grader - 1 Other - Cat 329 Excavator Fork Lift - 1 Other - Cat D4 Dozer Water Trucks - 3 Number of Water Loads - ~50			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD inspector approved	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound & roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plume violations
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCOMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCOMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCOMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.			
Signature <u>Carter B. Alton</u>		Date <u>7/11/11</u>	
Circle Title (AQMM) (AQMM Delegate) <u>D</u>			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Date: July 12, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 2:30 pm	
Form Completed by (AQCMD or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Warm, moderate wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Clearing, grubbing main site area, backfilling wing walls, assembling concrete forms on culverts			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 6			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - 1 Water Pull - 1 Dozer - 2 Other - Cat 329 Excavator Fork Lift - 1 Other - Water Trucks - 2 Number of Water Loads - ~50			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD inspector approved	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound & roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plume violations
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Date: July 13, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 2:30 pm	
Form Completed by (AQCMD or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Cool, moderate wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Ripping and watering soil, assembling concrete forms			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 5			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - _____ Water Pull - 1 _____ Dozer - 2 _____ Other - _____ Fork Lift - _____ Other - _____ Water Trucks - 3 _____ Number of Water Loads - ~50 _____			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD inspector approved	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound & roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plume violations
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCOMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCOMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCOMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Date: July 14, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 2:30 pm	
Form Completed by (AQMM or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Cool, high wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Mass grading at main site, pouring concrete			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10-15			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - 3 Water Pull - 1 Dozer - 3 Other - Fork Lift - Other - Water Trucks - 2 Number of Water Loads - ~50			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD inspector approved	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound & roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plume violations
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.			
Signature <u>CARTER B. GERTON</u>		Date <u>7/14/11</u>	
Circle Title (AQCOMM) (AQCOMM Delegate)			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Date: July 15, 2011		Hours of Operation: 6 am 2:30 pm	
Form Completed by (AQCMM or Delegate): Delegate			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: Cool, high wind			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.) Mass grading at main site and Melissa Ln roadway			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10-15			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - 5 Water Pull - 1 Dozer - 4 Other - Fork Lift - Other - Water Trucks - 3 Number of Water Loads - ~50			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD inspector approved	Mitigation glue applied to fire pump mound & roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Monitored	Water, silt fencing used to stop dust spreading/blowing

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	Some dust control issue in the morning, but it was mitigated within the hour. AQCM visiting site, was pleased with mitigation measures.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	N/A		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	Applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.			
Signature <u>CARTER B CARLTON</u>		Date <u>7/15/11</u>	
Circle Title (AQCOMM) (AQCOMM Delegate)			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Date: July 18, 2011 ___2:30___ pm		Hours of Operation: ___6:00___ am	
Form Completed by (AQCOMM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: A.M. calm winds, 76 degrees; P.M. calm winds, 104 degrees, No ppt.			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.): Mass soil transfer and grading at Plant Site; Melissa Lane pull forms, mass grading roadway, backfill construction area, and Formwork lines B and C.			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10 to 15 acres			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - ___5___ Fork Lift - ___1___ Grader - _____ Other - Dozers 4_____ Loader - _____ Other - Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T _____ Water Trucks - ___3___ Number of Water Loads - ___75___			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

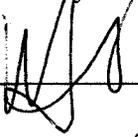
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	No	Inspected	Silt Fence along Melissa Lane from SE Culvert to Dillon Road has 4-locations that are deficient. Contractor notified.

REPAIRED ON
7/19

AA

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	Dust control pre-watering at north Plant Site called for and water spray on access road to Melissa Lane, and water truck dispatched to accompany D9 Dozer at Melissa Lane. Otherwise No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
<p>I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.</p> <p>Signature  Date <u>2011 07 18</u></p> <p>Circle Title (AQCOMM) (AQCOMM Delegate)</p>			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: 2011 07 18

Name: Robert A. Linder LSI Environmental Coordinator: Four areas with silt fence deficiencies for dust wind shadow noted on SE side of Melissa Lane discussed at A.M. Gemma Power Systems meeting. SWPPP protocol for 72-hours maximum for corrective action.

NONE

Signature:



AQCM TEMPLATE

Date: July 19, 2011 **Hours of Operation:** 6:00 am
 2:30 pm

Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder

Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: A.M. calm winds 2 mph, 84 degrees; P.M. calm winds 8mp, 109 degrees, No ppt.

Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.): Mass soil transfer and grading at Plant Site; Melissa Lane pull forms in B area, mass grading roadway, backfill and compact construction area C.

Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 12 to 15 acres

Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating:
 Scraper - 5 (1moved to Area B) Fork Lift - 1
 Grader - Other - Dozers 4
 Loader - 1 Other - Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T
 Water Trucks - 3 Number of Water Loads - 75

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Inspected	Silt Fence along Melissa Lane from SE Culvert in B area repair is in progress.

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
<p>I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.</p> <p>Signature <u>CARTER B CARTON</u> Date <u>2011 07 19</u></p> <p>Circle Title (AQMM) (AQMM Delegate)</p>			

Field Notes

Project Name: _____

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

AQCM TEMPLATE

Date: July 20, 2011 _____ 2:30 _____ pm		Hours of Operation: 6:00 _____ am	
Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: A.M. moderate winds 12 mph, 84 degrees; P.M. moderate winds 15 mph, 102 degrees, No ppt.			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.): Mass soil transfer and grading at Plant Site; Melissa Lane excavation in culvert box gravel construction area B.			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10 to 12 acres			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - <u>5</u> _____ Fork Lift - <u>1</u> _____ Grader - _____ Other - Dozers <u>4</u> _____ Loader - _____ Other - Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T _____ Water Trucks - <u>4</u> and 1 water pull _____ Number of Water Loads - <u>100</u> _____			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Track out extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	Monitored on Dillon Rd. and New Entrance
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Inspected	General work area needs water applied work for eye protection.

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.			
Signature <u>Carter B. Carter</u>		Date <u>2011 07 20</u>	
Circle Title (AQCOMM) (AQCOMM Delegate)			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: 2011 07 18

Name: Robert A. Linder LSI Environmental Coordinator: Four areas with silt fence deficiencies for dust wind shadow noted on SE side of Melissa Lane discussed at A.M. Gemma Power Systems meeting. SWPPP protocol for 72-hours maximum for corrective action.

Signature: _____

AQCM TEMPLATE

Date: July 21, 2011 **Hours of Operation:** 6:00 am
2:30 pm

Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder LSI EC

Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: A.M. moderate 12 mph west winds, 84 degrees; P.M. moderate winds 12.9 mph, 103 degrees, No ppt.

Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.): Mass soil transfer and grading at Plant Site; Melissa Lane pull forms and backfill area B, Clearing, grubbing, and grading Parking Area adjacent to Plant Site.

Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10 to 12 acres

Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating:
Scraper - 5 **Fork Lift -** 1
Grader - _____ **Other - Dozers** 4
Loader - _____ **Other -** Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T _____
Water Trucks - 4 and 1 pull truck _____ **Number of Water Loads -**
100

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
--	-----	--	---

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	yes	Inspected	
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
<p>Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.</p>	N/A		
<p>All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.</p>	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
<p>All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.</p>	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
<p>The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.</p>	N/A		

AQCM TEMPLATE

Date: July 22, 2011 _____ 2:30 pm		Hours of Operation: 6:00 am _____	
Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: A.M. low winds 2.5 mph, 78 degrees; P.M. low winds 1.9 mph, 94 degrees, No ppt.			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.): Mass soil transfer and grading at Plant Site; Grading Ground Breaking platform; Melissa Lane pull forms and excavate roadway Area C, Compaction and develop roadway Area B. All work areas with water pull and truck support.			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10 to 12 acres			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - 5 _____ Fork Lift - 1 _____ Grader - _____ Other - Dozers 5 _____ Loader - _____ Other - Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T _____ Water Trucks - 2 and 2 water pull _____ Number of Water Loads - 110 _____			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
--	-----	--	---

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Inspected	Apply water for eye protection
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCOMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCOMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCOMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		

AQCM TEMPLATE

Date: July 25, 2011 **Hours of Operation:** 6:00 am
2:30 pm

Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder LSI EC

Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: A.M. moderate 7 mph west winds, 80 degrees; P.M. moderate winds 12.5 mph, 107 degrees, No ppt.

Current Construction Activities (no dirt work , watering on site continues)

Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: none

Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating:
Scraper - 1 **Fork Lift -** 0
Grader - _____ **Other - Dozers** 1
Loader - _____ **Other – Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T** _____
Water Trucks - 2 and 1 pull truck _____ **Number of Water Loads -**
100

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	yes	Inspected	

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	

AQCM TEMPLATE

Date: July 26, 2011 **Hours of Operation:** 6:00 am
 2:30 pm

Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder LSI EC

Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: A.M. moderate 12 mph west winds, 84 degrees; P.M. moderate winds 12.9 mph, 103 degrees, No ppt.

Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.): Mass soil transfer and grading at Plant Site; Melissa Lane pull forms and backfill area B, Clearing, grubbing, and grading Parking Area adjacent to Plant Site.

Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10 to 12 acres

Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating:
 Scraper - 4 Fork Lift - 1
 Grader - Other - Dozers 3
 Loader - Other - Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T
 Water Trucks - 2 and 1 pull truck Number of Water Loads - 100

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
--	-----	--	---

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	yes	Inspected	
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
<p>Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.</p>	N/A		
<p>All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.</p>	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
<p>All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.</p>	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
<p>The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.</p>	N/A		

Signature: _____

AQCM TEMPLATE

Date: July 27, 2011 _____ 2:30 _____ pm		Hours of Operation: 6:00 _____ am	
Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder LSI EC			
Site Conditions (e.g., calm, windy) During the Day: A.M. moderate 1 mph southeast winds, 75 degrees; P.M. moderate winds 8.0 mph, 100degrees, No ppt.			
Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.): Mass soil transfer and grading at Plant Site; Melissa Lane pull forms and backfill area B, Clearing, grubbing, and grading Parking Area adjacent to Plant Site. A new trailer on site today, also a tent was installed for Thursday morning Ground breaking.			
Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10 to 12 acres			
Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating: Scraper - 4 _____ Fork Lift - 1 _____ Grader - _____ Other - Dozers 3 _____ Loader - _____ Other - Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T _____ Water Trucks - 2 and 2 pull truck _____ Number of Water Loads - 100 _____			
Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
--	-----	--	---

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	yes	Inspected	
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		

Signature: _____

AQCM TEMPLATE

Date: July 28, 2011 **Hours of Operation:** 6:00 am
2:30 pm

Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder

Site Conditions (e.g., calm windy) During the Day: A.M. calm winds 5 mph, 79 degrees; P.M. calm winds, 104 degrees, No ppt.

Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.): Mass soil transfer and grading at Plant Site; Melissa Lane pull forms, mass grading roadway, backfill construction area, and Formwork lines B and C.

Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10 to 12 acres

Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating:
 Scraper - 4 Fork Lift - 1
 Grader - _____ Other - Dozers 2
 Loader - _____ Other - Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T _____
 Water Trucks - 3 and two water pulls _____ Number of Water Loads - 100

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
--	-----	--	---

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Inspected	
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.	N/A		
All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQMMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQMMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQMMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.	N/A		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All heavy earthmoving equipment and heavy-duty construction-related trucks with engines meeting the above requirements shall be properly maintained, and the engines tuned to the engine manufacturer's specifications.	Yes	Contact with owner	
All diesel heavy construction equipment shall not remain running at idle for more than 5 minutes, to the extent practical. Vehicles that need to idle as part of their normal operation (such as concrete trucks) are exempted from this requirement.	Yes	Monitored	
<p>I confirm that the information presented above accurately represents mitigation measures for control of air pollutant emissions for this day of the construction project.</p> <p>Signature <u>Carter B. Crow</u> Date <u>2011 07 28</u></p> <p>Circle Title (AQMM) (AQMM Delegate)</p>			

Field Notes

Project Name: Sentinel Energy Center

Date: _____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

AQCM TEMPLATE

Date: July 29, 2011 Hours of Operation: 6:00 am
 2:30 pm

Form Completed by (AQCM or Delegate): Robert A. Linder

Site Conditions (e.g., calm windy) During the Day: A.M. calm winds 5 mph, 84 degrees; P.M. calm winds 7.5mph, 101 degrees, No ppt.

Current Construction Activities (e.g., Grading, Pile-Driving, linear installation, etc.): Mass soil transfer and grading at Plant Site; Melissa Lane fencing wing walls, mass grading roadway shoulder grading, Lay Down area foundation removal.

Approximate Acreage of ground disturbed today: 10 to 12 acres

Quantity, Model #, Serial # of Equipment Operating:
 Scraper - 4 Fork Lift - 1
 Grader - Other - Dozers 2
 Loader - Other - Cat 430 Backhoe, Cat D10, 651 Scraper, 824 RTD, Cat D9T
 Water Trucks - 2 and two water pulls Number of Water Loads - 100

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved roads and disturbed areas in the project and linear construction sites shall be watered as frequently as necessary to comply with the dust mitigation objectives.	Yes	Monitored	
No vehicle shall exceed 10 miles per hour within the construction site, with the exception that vehicles may travel up to 25 miles per hour on stabilized unpaved roads.	Yes	Monitored	
The construction site entrances shall be posted with visible speed-limit signs.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicle tires shall be inspected and washed as necessary to be cleaned free of dirt prior to entering paved roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site

Gravel ramps at least 20 feet in length must be provided at the tire washing/cleaning station.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
--	-----	--	---

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
All unpaved exits from the construction site shall be graveled or treated to prevent track-out to public roadways.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction vehicles shall enter the construction site through the treated entrance roadways, unless an alternative route has been submitted to and approved by the CPM.	Yes	Monitored	
Construction areas adjacent to any paved roadway shall be provided with sandbags or other measures as specified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to prevent run-off to roadways.	N/A		No paved roads adjacent to project site
All paved roads within the construction site shall be swept daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs to prevent the accumulation of dirt and debris.	N/A		No paved roads within the project site
At least the first 500 feet of any public roadway exiting from the construction site shall be swept at least twice daily (or less during periods of precipitation) on days when construction activity occurs or on any other day when dirt or runoff from the construction site is visible on the public roadways. Trackout extending more than 25 feet (cumulative) from any site access point will be removed.	Yes	Monitored	
All soil storage piles that remain inactive for longer than 10 days shall be covered, or shall be treated with appropriate dust suppressant compounds.	Yes	AQMD Inspector approved	Mitigation glue tackifier applied to fire pump soil mound and roads
All vehicles that are used to transport solid bulk material on public roadways and that have potential to cause visible emissions shall be provided with a cover, or the materials shall be sufficiently wetted and loaded onto the trucks in a manner to provide at least 2 feet of freeboard.	N/A		No bulk transported on roadways

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
Wind erosion control techniques (such as windbreaks, water, chemical dust suppressants, and/or vegetation) shall be used on all construction areas that may be disturbed. Any windbreaks installed to comply with this measure/condition shall remain in place until the soil is stabilized or permanently covered with vegetation.	Yes	Inspected	
Signage that identifies 24-hour manned phone numbers for dust complaints shall be installed and maintained on each side of the Project area and within 50 feet of the Project site boundary. The telephone number listed for the developer contact must be a local or a toll-free number and manned 24 hours a day, 7 days per week.	Yes	Monitored	
A copy of AQCMP must be on site and available to workers and SCAQMD employees. All work on the site is subject to the requirements of the approved Dust Control Plan. Failure to abide by the Plan by anyone on site may be subject to enforcement action.	Yes	Monitored	
All construction activities for visible dust plumes are monitored. Observations of visible dust plumes that are 100 feet in length, 20 percent opacity, or have the potential to be transported: (1) off the Project site or (2) 200 feet beyond the center line of the construction of linear facilities; or (3) within 400 feet upwind of any regularly occupied structures not owned by the Project owner indicate that existing mitigation measures are not resulting in effective mitigation. In the event that such visible dust plumes are observed, implement a more intensive application of existing mitigation methods within 15 minutes of making such a determination.	Yes	Monitored	No dust plumes observed.
If the above fails, direct an implementation of additional methods of dust suppression to result in adequate mitigation within 30 minutes of the original determination.	NA		

Required Mitigation	Activities in Compliance?	Method of Checking Compliance	Explanation and Actions Taken if Non-Compliant
<p>Direct a temporary shutdown of activity causing the emissions if the additional dust suppression methods above fail to result in effective reduction of dust within 1 hour of the original determination. Activity will not restart until appropriate additional mitigation/other site conditions have changed such that visual dust plumes will not result upon restarting the shutdown fugitive dust source. The owner/operator may appeal to the CPM directive to shut down activity, provided that shutdown shall go into effect within 1 hour of the original determination, unless the CPM overrules appeal before that time.</p>	N/A		
<p>All diesel-fueled engines used in the construction of the facility shall have clearly visible tags issued by the on-site AQCMM showing that the engine meets the conditions set forth herein.</p>	Yes	Monitored	All vehicles have tags
<p>All construction diesel engines with a rating of 50 hp or more shall meet, at a minimum, the Tier 3 California Emission Standards for Off-Road Compression-Ignition Engines, as specified in California Code of Regulations, Title 13, section 2423(b)(1) unless a good-faith effort to the satisfaction of the —certified by the on-site AQCMM—demonstrates that such engine is not available for a particular item of equipment. In the event that a Tier 3 engine is not available for any off-road equipment larger than 50 hp, that equipment shall be equipped with a Tier 2 engine, or an engine that is equipped with retrofit controls to reduce exhaust emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and diesel particulate matter (DPM) to no more than Tier 2 levels, unless certified by engine manufacturers or the on-site AQCMM that the use of such devices is not practical for specific engine types.</p>	Yes	Monitored	All applicable vehicles have been checked
<p>The use of a retrofit control device may be terminated immediately, provided that the CPM and AO are informed within 10 working days of the termination, and that a replacement for the equipment item in question meeting the controls required above occurs within 10 days of termination of use, if the equipment would be needed to continue working at this site for more than 15 days after use of the retrofit control device is terminated.</p>	N/A		

Sentinel Energy Project
Long Term Equipment
July 2011

Water Trucks

Sub ID	Brand	Type	CARB/License Tag	F/R	Model	Engine Type	URS ID	Arrive on-site	Leave Site
B+B Equipment	Mack	Water Truck	550477 (CA plate)	R		On-Road	0162	7-Jun-11	
B+B Equipment	Freightliner	Water Truck	8M46367 (CA plate)	R		On-Road	0161	9-Jun-11	12-Jul-11
Bertha Water Trucks	Freightliner	Water Truck	478674 (CA plate)	R		On-Road	0018	9-Jun-11	
Johnson Equipment	Freightliner	Water Truck	8F05800 (CA plate)	R		On-Road	0115	5-Jul-11	
Western Rentals	Freightliner	Water Truck	567428 (CA plate)	R		On-Road	0173	20-Jul-11	

PW1 Generator

Sub ID	Brand	Type	CARB/DMV Tag	F/R	Model	Engine Type	URS ID	Arrive on-site	Leave Site
Rental	Isuzu	Generator	142079 (PERP)	n/a	6WG1X	Tier 3	0081	13-Jul-11	

Sukut Equipment

Sub ID	Brand	Type	CARB/DMV Tag	F/R	Model	Engine Type	URS ID	Arrive on-site	Leave Site
430-01	CAT	Backhoe	DH7W39	F	430	Tier 2	0019	1-Jun-11	
90-33	CAT	Dozer	HV5D73	F	D9T	Tier 3	0002	8-Jun-11	
Rental	CAT	Excavator	AW4499	F	329D6	Tier 2	0033	7-Jun-11	
24-18	CAT	Rubber Tire Dozer	AG6C65	F	A24	Tier 3	0003	7-Jun-11	
51-45	CAT	Water Pull	YC4X44	F	651E	Tier 3	0001	10-Jun-11	
T1055-101	CAT	Forklift	KY3W36	F	TL1055	Tier 2	0034	7-Jun-11	
Rental	CAT	Motor Grader	BU3S35	F	140H	Tier 3	0083	16-Jun-11	
10-40	CAT	Dozer	BJ6R55	F	D10N	Tier 3	0147	17-Jun-11	
51-52	CAT	Scraper	DD8V84	F	651B	Tier 3	0146	16-Jun-11	
51-75	CAT	Scraper	WY4U67	F	651B	Tier 3	0113	17-Jun-11	
51-69	CAT	Scraper	NK6U99	F	651B	Tier 3	0129	16-Jun-11	
51-79	CAT	Scraper	FC9W49	F	651B	Tier 3	0130	20-Jun-11	
51-62	CAT	Scraper	UB6X73	F	651B	Tier 3	0131	17-Jun-11	
DZD4K-002	CAT	Dozer	TN4J44	F	D4K	Tier 3	0082	5-Jul-11	
10-24	CAT	Dozer	KC3R76	F	D10N	Tier 3	0114	20-Jun-11	
Rental	CAT	Dozer Rock Bucket	K68E76	F	950G	Tier 2	0174	19-Jul-11	
51-83	CAT	Water Pull	CF4M43	F	651B	Tier 3	0175	22-Jul-11	



Rental Equipment Fueling

Hours reported for: 07/01/2011 to 07/31/2011

161058 Sentinel Energy Site

Vendor	Equipment Description	Date	Mechanic	Fuel Daily Total (AM/PM)
Unknown	Whisperwatt 25	07/01/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0
Quinn	329D	07/01/2011	Steve Prichard	35.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt	07/05/2011	Steve Prichard	35.0
Quinn	329D	07/05/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0
Quinn	329D	07/06/2011	Steve Prichard	35.0
Johnson Machinery	TL1055	07/06/2011	Steve Prichard	15.0
Quinn	329D	07/07/2011	Steve Prichard	64.0
Johnson Machinery	TL1055	07/07/2011	Steve Prichard	20.0
Quinn	329D	07/08/2011	Steve Prichard	40.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/08/2011	Steve Prichard	17.0
Quinn	329D	07/11/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0
Quinn	329D	07/12/2011	Steve Prichard	23.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/12/2011	Steve Prichard	33.0
Miller Blades	140H	07/12/2011	Steve Prichard	10.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 25	07/12/2011	Steve Prichard	17.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400.	07/14/2011	Steve Prichard	55.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400.	07/15/2011	Steve Prichard	100.0
Quinn	329D	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	10.0
Miller Blades	140H	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0
Ecco	950G	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	0.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	100.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	13.0
Quinn	329D	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	35.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	115.0
Ecco	950G	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	45.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	12.0
Quinn	329D	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	45.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	85.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 25	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0
Ecco	950G	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	34.0
Quinn	329D	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	38.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	10.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	115.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	13.0
Ecco	950G	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	33.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	98.0
Quinn	329D	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	70.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0



Rental Equipment Fueling

Hours reported for: 07/01/2011 to 07/31/2011

161058 Sentinel Energy Site

Vendor	Equipment Description	Date	Mechanic	Fuel Daily Total (AM/PM)
Miller Blades	140H	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	32.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	83.0
Quinn	329D	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	7.0
Ecco	950G	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	8.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	98.0
Miller Blades	140H	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	15.0
Ecco	950G	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	33.0
Quinn	329D	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	15.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	106.0
Ecco	950G	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	44.0
Quinn	329D	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	8.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	98.0
Miller Blades	613	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	10.0
Miller Blades	140H	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	18.0
Ecco	950G	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	40.0
Johnson CAT	D4K	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	45.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 400	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	99.0
Unknown	Whisperwatt 25	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	25.0
Miller Blades	140H	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	10.0
Job Site Total:				2389.00
Grand Total:				2389.00



Sukut Equipment Fueling

Hours reported for: 07/01/2011 to 07/31/2011

161058 Sentinel Energy Site

Equipment	Date	Mechanic	Fuel Daily Total (AM/PM)
430.01	07/05/2011	Steve Prichard	5.0
430.01	07/07/2011	Steve Prichard	6.0
24.18	07/08/2011	Steve Prichard	10.0
430.01	07/08/2011	Steve Prichard	4.0
24.18	07/11/2011	Steve Prichard	8.0
51.45	07/11/2011	Steve Prichard	105.0
51.79	07/11/2011	Steve Prichard	95.0
24.18	07/12/2011	Steve Prichard	38.0
51.45	07/12/2011	Steve Prichard	78.0
51.79	07/12/2011	Steve Prichard	76.0
90.33	07/12/2011	Steve Prichard	104.0
430.01	07/12/2011	Steve Prichard	8.0
24.18	07/13/2011	Steve Prichard	76.0
51.45	07/13/2011	Steve Prichard	126.0
90.33	07/13/2011	Steve Prichard	115.0
430.01	07/13/2011	Steve Prichard	11.0
10.24	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	120.0
10.40	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	128.0
24.18	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	99.0
51.45	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	79.0
51.52	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	118.0
51.62	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	20.0
51.69	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	110.0
51.75	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	120.0
51.79	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	125.0
90.33	07/18/2011	Steve Prichard	130.0
10.24	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	150.0
24.18	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	100.0
51.45	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	140.0
51.50	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	45.0



Sukut Equipment Fueling

Hours reported for: 07/01/2011 to 07/31/2011

161058 Sentinel Energy Site

Equipment	Date	Mechanic	Fuel Daily Total (AM/PM)
51.52	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	128.0
51.62	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	127.0
51.69	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	122.0
51.75	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	120.0
51.79	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	42.0
90.33	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	122.0
430.01	07/19/2011	Steve Prichard	5.0
10.24	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	113.0
10.40	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	120.0
24.18	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	85.0
51.45	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	80.0
51.50	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	32.0
51.52	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	35.0
51.62	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	89.0
51.69	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	90.0
51.75	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	75.0
51.79	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	80.0
90.33	07/20/2011	Steve Prichard	144.0
10.24	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	125.0
10.40	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	163.0
24.18	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	118.0
51.45	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	130.0
51.50	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	116.0
51.62	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	110.0
51.69	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	108.0
51.75	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	90.0
51.79	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	113.0
90.33	07/21/2011	Steve Prichard	93.0
10.29	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	200.0
10.40	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	217.0



Sukut Equipment Fueling

Hours reported for: 07/01/2011 to 07/31/2011

161058 Sentinel Energy Site

Equipment	Date	Mechanic	Fuel Daily Total (AM/PM)
24.18	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	112.0
51.45	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	103.0
51.50	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	55.0
51.52	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	54.0
51.62	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	115.0
51.69	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	106.0
51.75	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	84.0
51.79	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	112.0
51.83	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	125.0
90.33	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	100.0
430.01	07/22/2011	Steve Prichard	12.0
24.18	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	40.0
51.45	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	70.0
51.79	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	50.0
51.83	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	60.0
90.33	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	130.0
430.01	07/25/2011	Steve Prichard	6.0
10.29	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	166.0
10.40	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	169.0
24.18	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	125.0
51.45	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	88.0
51.52	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	120.0
51.62	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	116.0
51.69	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	110.0
51.75	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	117.0
51.79	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	116.0
51.83	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	104.0
90.33	07/26/2011	Steve Prichard	100.0
10.29	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	180.0
10.40	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	168.0



Sukut Equipment Fueling

Hours reported for: 07/01/2011 to 07/31/2011

161058 Sentinel Energy Site

Equipment	Date	Mechanic	Fuel Daily Total (AM/PM)
24.18	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	130.0
51.45	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	102.0
51.50	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	55.0
51.52	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	109.0
51.62	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	130.0
51.69	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	128.0
51.75	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	73.0
51.79	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	130.0
51.83	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	90.0
90.33	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	95.0
430.01	07/27/2011	Steve Prichard	5.0
10.24	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	186.0
10.29	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	170.0
24.18	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	110.0
51.45	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	95.0
51.50	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	89.0
51.52	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	110.0
51.62	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	114.0
51.69	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	118.0
51.75	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	30.0
51.79	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	116.0
51.83	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	103.0
90.33	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	97.0
430.01	07/28/2011	Steve Prichard	5.0
10.24	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	160.0
10.29	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	180.0
24.18	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	107.0
51.45	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	97.0
51.50	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	116.0
51.52	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	101.0



Sukut Equipment Fueling

Hours reported for: 07/01/2011 to 07/31/2011

161058 Sentinel Energy Site

Equipment	Date	Mechanic	Fuel Daily Total (AM/PM)
51.69	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	120.0
51.75	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	103.0
51.79	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	105.0
51.83	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	89.0
90.33	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	95.0
430.01	07/29/2011	Steve Prichard	8.0
Job Site Total:			12225.00
Grand Total:			12225.00

URS Corporation
Attn. Anne Runnalls
4225 Executive Square, Suite 1600
La Jolla, CA 92037

July 13, 2011

Re: CSEP Site Diesel Equipment

Dear Ms. Runnalls,

For site work construction at the CPV Sentinel Energy Project, LLC (CSEP) site, B+B Equipment will use the following diesel-powered equipment:

1. Freightliner Water Truck (CA license number 478674)

This equipment arrived at the CSEP site starting June 9, 2011 and is scheduled to be on-site off and on through September 2011. All off-road equipment exceeding 100 hp is outfitted with Tier 2 or better engines.

As for maintenance, B+B Equipment certifies that it maintains its equipment on a regular basis to factory specifications.

All diesel fuel sold in California is ultra-low sulfur diesel. Since B+B Equipment will not be moving its equipment out of state, all fuel purchased for utilization on this project will be ultra-low sulfur diesel.

Regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be the initials 'D.F.' followed by a long horizontal stroke.

URS Corporation
Attn. Anne Runnalls
4225 Executive Square, Suite 1600
La Jolla, CA 92037

July 13, 2011

Re: CSEP Site Diesel Equipment

Dear Ms. Runnalls,

For site work construction at the CPV Sentinel Energy Project, LLC (CSEP) site, Bertha Water Trucks will use the following diesel-powered equipment:

1. Mack Water Truck (CA license number 550477)
2. Freightliner Water Truck (CA license number 8M46367)

This equipment arrived at the CSEP site starting June 9, 2011 and is scheduled to be on-site off and on through September 2011. All off-road equipment exceeding 100 hp is outfitted with Tier 2 or better engines.

As for maintenance, Bertha Water Trucks certifies that it maintains its equipment on a regular basis to factory specifications.

All diesel fuel sold in California is ultra-low sulfur diesel. Since Bertha Water Trucks will not be moving its equipment out of state, all fuel purchased for utilization on this project will be ultra-low sulfur diesel.

Regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized first name followed by a long horizontal line extending to the right.